

or ἦ. *A bed of rushes*: Ar. στῖβας σχολίων (*Pl.* 541). *Made of rushes*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχολίνους.

Rush, v. trans. *Carry headlong*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν. *Rush* (a position): P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν. V. intrans. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρνοσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, ἀσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, σῶθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten*, *run*. *Rush headlong to one's doom*: V. εἰς θανάτον ἐκνεύειν (*Eur.*, *Phoen.* 1268). *Rush across*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπάσσειν, Ar. ἐσκοπέειν. *Rush down*: Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν. *Swoop*: V. καταγίγειν, P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Rush forth*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξάσσειν. *Rush forward, rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush in*: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσπηδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαλεῖν; see *burst in*. *Rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Rush out*: see *rush forth*. *Rush to*: P. προσπηδᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon*: see *attack*.

Rushing, adj. V. θούρος, ἐπίσσοτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous*. Of a noise: V. ῥόθιος. *Swooping*: V. λαβρός, κάταιβάτης.

Russet, adj. *Brown*: P. ὄρφινιος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red*.

Rust, subs. P. ἴος, ὄ.

Rust, v. trans. *Be spoiled*: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.

Rustic, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραυλος, ἀγρώστης (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). See *rural*.

Rustic, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὄ, γεωργός, ὄ, P. and V. αἰτουργός,

ὄ, ἐργάτης, ὄ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὄ, χωρίτης, ὄ (*Soph.*, *Frag.*), γῆρης, ὄ, γᾶπόσιος, ὄ.

Rusticity, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἦ; see *boorishness*.

Rustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψιθύρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Rustle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ, Ar. and V. ροιβίδος, ὄ, Ar. ροιζήματα, τά.

Rusty, adj. Use *old*, *squalid*.

Rut, subs. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὄλκος, ὄ (*Xen.*), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἦ.

Ruth, subs. See *pity*.

Ruthless, adj. See *pitiless*.

Ruthlessly, adv. See *pitilessly*.

Ruthlessness, subs. See *pitilessness*.

S

Sable, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἑρεμνός, μελάγχχιμος, μελάμπεπλος.

Sabre, subs. Use *sword*.

Sacerdotal, adj. P. ιερατικός.

Sack, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὄ, P. and V. ἄσκος, ὄ, θύλακος, ὄ (*Eur.*, *Oycl.*). *Pillage*: P. and V. ἀρπάζη, ἦ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἦ. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἦ.

Sack, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Sack in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν.

Sacred, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὄσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὄσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *Sacred to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated*. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἄσῦλος, V. ἀσῶλητος; see *invulnerable*. *Sacred war*: P. ὁ ἱερός πόλεμος (*Thuc.* 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (*Dem.* 275). *Sacred rites*: see *rites*.

Sacredness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἦ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Inviolability*: V. ἀσυλία, ἦ.

Sacrifice, subs. P. and V. θυσία, ἦ, θύμα, τό; see also *rite, slaughter*. *Victim*: P. and V. θύμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ιερείον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγιον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό; see *victim*. For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra*, 800 to 838). *Fit for sacrifice (of a beast)*, adj.: Ar. θύσιμος. *Burnt offering*: V. ἔμπυρα, τά. *Initiatory sacrifice*: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά. *Make sacrifice*: P. and V. θτείν, P. ιερά ποιεῖν, ιεροποιεῖν, V. ρέζειν, θηηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make rich sacrifice*: V. πολυθύτους τεύχων σφαγὰς (Soph., *Tr.* 756). *Sacrifices at crossing (a river, etc.)*: P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54). *Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *The flame of sacrifice*: V. θυφάγος πλόξ ἢ (Æsch., *Ag.* 597). *The altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα ἢ (Eur., *And.* 1138). *On the altar of sacrifice*: Ar. βουθύτους ἐπ' ἐσχάραϊς (*Av.* 1232). *The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and save the city*: V. θηηπολεῖται δ' ἄστυ μάντεων ὑπο τροπαία τ' ἐχθρῶν καὶ πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., *Herac.* 401). *On days of sacrifice*: V. βουθύτοις ἐν ἡμασι (Æsch., *Choe.* 261). *Magistrates who look after sacrifices*: P. ιεροποιοί, οἱ. *The reek of sacrifice*. Ar. ιερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ; see *reek*. Met., loss: P. ἀποβολή, ἦ. *You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us*: P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoc. 307B).

Sacrifice, v. trans. P. and V. θτείν (ὑ Eur., *El.* 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθεύειν, ρέζειν, ἔρδειν. *Have sacrificed*: P. and V. θυεσθαι (mid.).

Sacrifice after: V. ἐπισφάζειν. *Sacrifice before*: P. and V. προθεύειν, V. προσφάζειν. *Sacrifice over*: V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινά τινα). *Sacrifice with another*: P. and V. συνθεύειν (absol. or dat.). Absol., *do sacrifice*: see under *sacrifice*, subs. *Sacrifice bulls*: V. ταυροκτονεῖν. *Sacrifice sheep*: Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sacrifice oxen*: V. βουσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. Met., *give up (persons or things)*: P. and V. προδίδουαι, P. προίεσθαι. *Give up (things)*: P. and V. προπίνειν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. *Sacrifice (one thing to another)*: P. ὑστερον νομίζειν (τι πρὸς τι), V. ἰσάναί (τι ὀπισθὲ τινος). *I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich*: P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἰλόμην (Dem. 263). *Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal*: P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λουδορῖαις ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀνταλλασσόμενοι (Dem. 273).

Sacrificer, subs. V. θυτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θηηπόλος, ὁ.

Sacrificial, adj. Ar. and V. βουθύτος, θηηπόλος, V. θυσιακός (with fem. substantives). *Sacrificial bowl*: Ar. and V. σφάγιον, τό. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγις, ἦ, σφάγιεύς, ὁ.

Sacrilege, subs. *Robbing of temples*: P. ἱεροσυλία, ἦ. *Commit sacrilege*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσυλεῖν. *Impriety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἦ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἦ. *Act of impiety*: P. ἀσέβημα. *Commit impiety*, v.: P. and V. ἄσεβειν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβειν.

Sacrilegious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δυσθεός, ἀσεπτος. *Sacrilegious man*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἱερόσυλος, ὁ.

Sacrilegiously, adv. P. and V. ἄθεως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Sacrosanct, adj. P. and V. ἁγίος, V. ἀσέλητος; see *invulnerable*.

Sacrosanctity, subs. V. ἁγιότητα, ἡ; see *invulnerability*.

Sad, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων. *Very sad*: P. περίλυτος. *Be sad*, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμῆν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. *Unhappy, unfortunate*: P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλῃς, τλήμων, σχέγιλος, δύστηνος, δέλιαιος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, V. δάιος, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἄνολβος, δύσμορος, Ar. κἀκοδαίμων. *Distressing*: P. and V. βάρῦς, λυπηρὸς, ἀντάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρὸς, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγρός; see *glomy*.

Sadden, v. trans. *Pain*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*.

Saddle, v. trans. P. ἐπισάττειν (Xen.). Met., see *distress*. *Saddled with debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἑπόχρεως.

Saddle, subs. P. ἐφιππιον, τό (Xen.). *A saddle used by women and effeminate men*: P. ἀστράβη, ἡ.

Saddler, subs. *Leather-worker*: Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ. *Saddler's shop*: P. ἡμοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

Sadly, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. πλημόνως; see *grievously*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κἀκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότημος. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως, κἀκῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς.

Sadness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λήπη, ἡ, ἀντία, ἡ,

Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δόνη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning). *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπῶρία, ἡ, κακοτάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Safe, adj. P. and V. σῶς *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34). *Unharmful*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής. *Saving*: P. and V. σωτήριος; see also *harmless*. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκινδύνος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξίπιστος.

Safe, subs. *Chest*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *chest*.

Safe-conduct, subs. P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

Safe-guard, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό. *Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance*: P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11). *Safe-guard against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*.

Safe-keeping, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Put into some one's safe-keeping*: P. παρά τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

Safely, adv. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Securely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως. *Bring safety to*, v. trans.: V. σώζω (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), ἐκσώζω (eis, or πρὸς acc.). *Reach safely*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Safety, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Giving safety*, adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

Saffron, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ. *Woman's dress dyed in saffron*: Ar. κροκωτός, ὁ.

Saffron, adj. See *yellow*.

Sag, v. intrans. P. ἰζάνειν.

Sagacious, adj. P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, δριμύς (Eur., Cycl), σύνετός, ἔνους, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγχίνους, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὄξῆς. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Sagaciously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἔμφρόνως.

Sagacity, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence, foresight*.

Sage, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj, P. and V. σοφός. *Herb*: Ar. σάκος, ὁ.

Sage, adj. P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *sagacious*. *Learned*: Ar. and P. πολυμῦθῆς. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sagely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *sagaciously*. *Gravelly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sail, subs. P. and V. ἰστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.*, 131b and c), V. λαίφος, τό. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιέισθαι, V. ἐξίναι κάλως; see *put out*. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὑφέσθαι (absol.): see also *furl*. *How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus*: V ὅπη νεὺς στειλαίμ' ἂν οὐριον πτερόν εἰς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147). *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ; see *voyage*.

Sail, v. trans. *Sail* (a boat): P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. *Sail* (the sea, etc.): P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν. (of a ship): P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Sail fast*: P. ταχυναυτεῖν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι,

ἀναγωγὴν ποιέισθαι, ἀναπλεῖν; see *put out*. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Sail against*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Sail along the coast*: P παραπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail away*: Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail back*: P. ἐπαναπλεῖν. *Sail from*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. alone). *Sail home*: P. καταπλεῖν. *Sail in or into*: P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.). *Sail in to attack*: P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail in front*: P. προπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail on board*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail round*: Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Sail out*: P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Sail up*: P. προσπλεῖν. *Sail up stream*: P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104). *Sail with*: P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Sailing, adj. *Fit for sailing*: P. πλώμιος. *Furnished with sails*: V. λινόπτερος.

Sailing, subs. *Seamanship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, τὸ ναυτικόν; see *navigation*. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *A setting sail*: P. ἀναγωγὴ, ἡ. *Sailing along the coast*: P. παράπλους, ὁ. *Sailing in*: P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Sailing out*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Sailing round*: P. περίπλους, ὁ. *Sailing to land*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ. *Good time for sailing*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εἰπλοια, ἡ. *The season for sailing*: P. ἡ ὥραία (Dem. 1292). *Prevention from sailing*: P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *When sailing was now become easier*: P. ἡδὴ πλωμιωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Sailor, subs. P. and V. ναίτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, ποντοναύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur.,

- Hel.* 1070) (also Plat. but rare P.).
Of sailors, adj. : P. and V. ναυτικός.
Sailor folk : V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ.
Fellow sailor : see under *fellow*.
Saint, subs. *Patron saint* : use P. and V. ἥρωσ, ὁ, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 60). *Saintly man* : use adj.
Saintly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.
Sake, subs. *For the sake of* : P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἰνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.). *For my sake* : P. and V. ἐμην χάριν (Plat.). *On behalf of* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.).
Salaam, subs. P. προσκύνησις, ἦ.
Salaam, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκύνειν.
Salaried, adj. P. ἐμμισθος.
Salary, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ ; see *pay*.
Sale, subs. P. and V. πᾶσις, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). *On sale, for sale* : use adj., Ar. and P. ὄνιος, P. πράσιμος, P. and V. ὄνητός. *Put up for sale*, v. : P. ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.
Salesman, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
Salient, adj. *Important* : P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος.
Saline, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.
Saliva, subs. P. σιάλον, τό (Xen.).
Sallow, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός.
Sallowness, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἦ.
Sally, subs. P. ἐκδρομή, ἦ, ἐπεκδρομή, ἦ, ἐκβοήθεια, ἦ, ἐπιδρομή, ἦ, ἐξοδος, ἦ, ἐπέξοδος, ἦ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Make a sally*, v. : P. ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν ; see *sally forth*. *Sally of wit* : Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.
Sally, v. intrans. *Sally forth* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.), P. ἐπεκθεῖν.
Saloon, subs. P. and V. οἴκημα, τό, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.
Salt, subs. Ar. and P. ἅλς, ὁ, or pl. *Be worth one's salt* : use P. ἀξίος λόγον εἶναι.
- Salt**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.
Salt, v. trans. P. ταραχέειν (Plat.).
Salt-fish, subs. Ar. τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό.
Salubrious, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.
Salubriously, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶσ.
Salubriousness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
Salutary, adj. P. and V. ὑγιής.
Expedient : P. and V. χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see *expedient*.
Salutation, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἦ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kiss* : P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.). *Embrace* : V. ἀσπάσματα, τά ; see *embrace*.
Salute, v. trans. *Accost* : P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν, V. αἰδᾶν, προσαιδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν ; see *address*. *Welcome*. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιουθεῖν ; see *greet*. *Kiss* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κύνειν ; see *kiss*.
Salvage, subs. *Things saved from wreck* : use P. τὰ περιγενόμενα. *Things left* : P. and V. λείψανα, τά. *Will ye receive the salvage of the Greek ship?* V. ἐκβολὰς νεῶσ Ἑλληνίδος δέξεσθε ; (referring to shipwrecked people) (Eur., *I. T.* 1424).
Salvation, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λύσις, ἦ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἦ.
Salve, subs. *Ointment* : P. ἀλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἦ, P. and V. μῦρον, τό, Ar. κηρωτή, ἦ. *A healing salve* : V. ἀλέχημα χριστόν (Æsch., *P.* V. 479). *Met., something that appeases* : V. θελκτήριον, τό, μέλιγμα, τό. *Remedy* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό ; see *remedy*.
Salve, v. trans. *Anoint* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Met., appease* : P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Heal* : P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἀκείσθαι ; see *heal*.
Salver, subs. Use Ar. σάνιδιον, τό.
Same, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός ; see also *like*. *At the same time*, adv. :

P. and V. ἑμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, V. δμῶς. *In the same way*: P. and V. ὁσαύτως, V. αὐτως; see *similarly*. *At the same time as*: P. and V. ἑμᾶ (dat.). *Having the same father and mother*: P. ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτριος. *If (the wall) were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually or never fought at all*: P. εἰ προέλθου (τὸ τεῖχος) ταῦτόν ἤδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένους διὰ παντός καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 6). *It is the same to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστίκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc. 2, 49).

Samely, adj. *Insurid*: P. ἕωλος.

Sameness, subs. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ.

Samite, subs. Use P. and V. σωνδών, ἦ.

Sample, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό. *Give a sample of one's conduct*: P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 344).

Sample, v. trans. *Have a taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

Sanctification, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. καθαρσις, ἦ. *Holiness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἦ, P. δσιότης, ἦ.

Sanctify, adj. P. and V. καθιερύειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουόσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγιζειν, P. ἱεροῦν. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Sanctimonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Sanctimoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sanctimoniousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sanction, subs. *Ratification*: P. κύρωσις, ἦ. *Authority, permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ζημία, ἦ.

Sanction, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κύροῦν, ἐπικυροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Approve of*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.); see *approve*, see also *allow*. *Sanction by a nod*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Sanctity, subs. *Sacredness*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Holiness, piety*: εὐσέβεια, ἦ.

Sanctuary, subs. *Temple*: P. and V. νεός, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδιον, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἦ; see *refuge*. *Fly for sanctuary to a temple*: P. πρὸς ἱερόν ἱκέτης κατέξοσθαι. *Rights of sanctuary*: use P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.

Sand, subs. P. ἄμμος, ἦ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ψάμθος, ἦ (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Shingle*: P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Dust*: P. and V. κόνις, ἦ.

Sandal, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Sandy, adj. P. ὑπόψαμμος (Xen.). *Of colour*: P. and V. ξανθός.

Sane, adj. P. and V. ἔννοος, ἐμφρων, V. φρονήρης, ἀριφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of things*: P. and V. ἐμφρων; see *wise*. *Be sane*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. καλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθᾶ φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγαινεῖν.

Sanelly, adv. P. ἐμφρώνως.

Saneness, subs. See *samity*.

Sang-froid, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

Sanguinary, adj. *Blood thirsty*: P. φοινικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δάφουνος, φίλαιμάτος; see *cruel*. *Murderous*: V. ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολυφόνος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος; see *murderous*. *Of a battle*: use P. καρτερός.

Sanguine, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπις; see *cheerful*.

Sanitary, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.

Sanity, subs. P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

Sap, subs. Use Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ; see *juice*.

Sap, v. trans. *Undermine*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν. *Make plots against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Take away gradually*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Wither*: see *wither*. *Drunk, drain*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν.

Sapience, subs. See *wisdom*.

Sapient, adj. See *wisdom*.

Sapiently, adv. See *wisely*.

Sapless, adj. *Dry*: Ar. and P. αῖος, ισχνός; see *dry*.

Sapling, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Sarcasm, subs. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκώμμα, τό. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Sarcastic, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Sarcastically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Sarcophagus, subs. See *coffin, tomb*.

Sardonically, adv. *He laughed very sardonically*: P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρδάνιον (Plat., Rep. 337A).

Sash, subs. Use *belt*.

Satchel, subs. Use *bag*.

Sate, v. trans. See *satiāte*.

Satellite, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Satiāte, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάσαι, ἐκπιμπλάσαι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιμπλάσαι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Be satiated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάσαι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενῆναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Satiated with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορῆς (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἐκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.).

Satiety, subs. P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πληρσμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Satire, subs. *Satiric poem*: Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιᾶ, ἡ.

Satirical, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Satirically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Satirise, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*. *Make firm of*: Ar. and P. κομφοδεῖν (acc.), P. διακομφοδεῖν (acc.).

Satirist, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ κομφοδῶν.

Satisfaction, subs. *Act of satisfying*: P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Atonement, expiation*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ; see *compensation*. *Give satisfaction for*: see *pay penalty*, under *penalty*. *Payment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Satisfactorily, adv. P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Satisfactory, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *According to one's liking*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ' Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤυροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Satisfied, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am satisfied*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόρη μοι; see *content*. *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγῆπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

Satisfy, v. trans. *Satiāte*: P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάσαι, ἐμπιπλάσαι, P. ἀποπιμπλάσαι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Pay*: P. διαλύειν; see *pay*. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.

- and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Appraise*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν; see *appraise*. *Convince*: P. and V. πείθειν *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν (dat.). *Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition*: P. οὐθ' ἡ Ἑλλάς οὐθ' ἡ βάρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ πάνθρώπου (Dem. 118).
- Satrap**, subs. P. σατράπης, ὁ.
- Satrapy**, subs. P. σατραπεία, ἡ.
- Saturate**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet*.
- Saturated**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος. *Full*: P. and V. μεστός.
- Saturnalia**, subs. P. Σατορνάλια, τὰ (late).
- Saturnine**, adj. *Gloominess*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloominess*.
- Satyr**, subs. Ar. and P. Σάτυρος, ὁ.
- Satyrical**, adj. Ar. and P. Σατύρικός. *Satyrical play*, subs.: Ar. σατύρος, ὁ, P. σατυρικὸν δράμα (Plat.).
- Sauce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄνον, τό, κατᾶχυσμα, τό.
- Saucer**, subs. Ar. δεξιβάφον, τό.
- Saucily**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.
- Sauciness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Saucy**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Saunter**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περινοστέειν, or use *wander*. *Loiter*: P. and V. βράδννειν; see *loiter*.
- Sausage**, subs. Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χορδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ, ἄλλας, ὁ.
- Sausage-seller**, subs. Ar. ἄλλαντοπώλης, ὁ. *Be a sausage-seller*, v.: Ar. ἄλλαντοπωλεῖν.
- Savage**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.
- Savage**, adj. Of savages: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Fierce, cruel*: P. and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετίλιος, τράχης, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, V. ὠμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης (Eur., Or. 524). *Savage*
- looking*: V. δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός; see *fierce*. *Unapproachable*: P. and V. ἄμικτος, V. ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσήγορος. *Uncivilised*: V. ἀνήμερος; see *wild*.
- Savagely**, adv. Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὤμως, σχετίλιως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Savageness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, χάλπεότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.
- Savagery**, subs. See *savageness*.
- Savant**, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.
- Save**, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν. *Guard, preserve*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λτίειν, ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλτίειν (or mid.), ἀπολτίειν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Save (by removing from the scene of danger)*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρείσθαι, συνδιασώζειν. *Having no mother, brother or kindred to save me from this calamity*: V. οὐ μητέρ' οὐκ ἀδελφόν οὐδὲ συγγενῆ μεθορμίσασθαι τῆσδ' ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., Med. 257). *Reserve, put by*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be saved from a wreck (of goods)*: P. περιγίγνεσθαι; see *survive*. *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.). *Save money (absol.)*: Ar. and P. φείδεσθαι (Pl. 247). *Save up*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.
- Save**, prep. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*.
- Save**, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλ' ἡ. *Save that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.
- Saving**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Reward for saving*: V. κόμιστρα, τὰ.
- Saving**, prep. See *save*.
- Saving**, adj. *Frugal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Bringing safety*: P.

- and V. σωτήριος. *Delivering*: V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος.
- Savings**, subs. Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.
- Saviour**, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Savour of**, v.: Met., Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).
- Savour**, subs. *Smell*: P. and V. ὀσμὴ, ἡ; see also *reek*. *How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me*: Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσπνευσε χοιρείων κρεῶν (Ran 338).
- Savoury**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Savoury meat*, subs.: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.).
- Saw**, subs. Ar. and V. πρίων, ὁ. *Proverb*: see *masim*, *saying*.
- Saw**, v. trans. P. and V. πρίειν. *Saw in two*: Ar. and P. διαπρίειν. *Saw off*: Ar. and P. ἐκπρίειν.
- Sawdust**, subs. V. πρώτος ἐκβρώματα (Soph., *Tr.* 699), Ar. πᾶρα-πρίσματα, τά.
- Sawn**, adj. V. πριστός (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Sawyer**, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.
- Say**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐνέπειν, φωνεῖν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *speak*. *Declare*: P. and V. φράζειν; see *declare*. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Say beforehand*: P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν. *Said he*: see under *quoth*.
- Saying**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾶροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Sayings*, *maxims*: P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἰ. *As the saying is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (Eur., *Phoen.* 396). *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάζις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Word*: see *word*.
- Scab**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from scab*, v: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Scabbard**, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἰ.
- Scabby**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.).
- Scaffold**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. Met., *place of execution*: use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*). *Be brought to the scaffold, put to death*: P. θανατοῦσθαι.
- Scaffolding**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.
- Scald**, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. κτεῖν; see also *boil*.
- Scald**, subs. *Barb*.
- Scale**, subs. Ar. λεπῖς, ἡ (used of fish scales in Hdt.). *In a scale, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς. *Of a balance*: Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Turn of the scale*, met.: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin*: P. δικαίον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἁμαρτίας, εἰ ἄρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθέσθαι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (Thuc. 3, 56). *When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side*: P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκης οἴχεται· φέρον καὶ καθέλκυκε τὸν λογισμὸν ἐφ' αὐτό (Dem. 60). *That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87). *You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends*: V. σμικρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθης φίλοις (Eur., *Her.* 690).
- Scale**, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι; see *weigh*. *Scale down*: see *reduce*. *Olimb*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμ-

- βαίνειν, (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπ'ἀναβαίνειν, ἐπὶ (acc.).
- Scalene**, adj. P. σκαληνός (Plat.).
- Scaling**, subs. *To prevent the scaling of our walls*: V. ἀμύνειν τευχῶν προσαμβάσεις (Eur., Phoen. 744). *He is riplanning the scaling of our towers*: V. ἐκείνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., Phoen. 181). *Scaling ladder*: P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἦ, or use V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις, κλίμακων προσαμβάσεις.
- Scalp**, v. trans. P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).
- Scalp**, subs. P. ἀπόδερμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., Frag.). *Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion*: V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένος (Soph., Frag.).
- Scalpel**, subs. Use P. τομεύς, ὄ.
- Scaly**, adj. P. πελιδωτός (Hdt.).
- Scamp**, subs. Use adj., P. οὐδένας ἀξίος; see *rascal*.
- Scamp**, v. trans. P. ἐπισυρίειν.
- Scamper**, v. intrans. See *run*.
- Scan**, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, or πρὸς, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρὸς, or ἐπὶ, acc.).
- Scandal**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἦ, ἀτίμια, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Calumny*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἦ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἦ, P. βασκανία, ἦ, βλασφημία, ἦ. *Gossip*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἦ, V. λαλήματα, τά, λεσχάι, αἰ. *Woman is a creature that loves scandal*: φιλόσογον δὲ χροῖμα θηλειῶν ἔφθ (Eur., Phoen. 198).
- Scandalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be scandalised at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Scandalous**, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχος, ἐπονειδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Calumnious*: Ar. and P. διάβολος, βασκάνος, P. βλάσφημος, σύκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., Oycl.).
- Scandalously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχωῶς, ἀνάξιως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.
- Basely*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Calumniously*: P. διαβόλως, σύκοφαντικῶς.
- Scant**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπανός. *Little, slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαῖς. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.
- Scantily**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς. *Here and there* P. σποράδην.
- Scantiness**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἦ. *Lack, dearth*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἦ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἦ. *Scantiness of population*: P. ὀλιγαθρωπία, ἦ.
- Scanty**, adj. See *scant*.
- Scape**, v. trans. and intrans. See *escape*.
- Scape goat**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, φαρμάκος, ὄ. *I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country*: V. θηήσκειν ἔτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., Phoen. 969).
- Scar**, subs. *Mark of a wound*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἦ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἦ, κρημνός, ὄ, V. λέπᾶς, τό, σπιδᾶς, ἦ, ἀγμός, ὄ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὄ.
- Scar**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τυρώσκειν; see *wound*. *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., I. T. 1372).
- Scarce**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.
- Scarce**, adv. See *scarcely*.
- Scarcely**, adv. *Barely, with difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἄναγχος; see *just*. *Equivalent to not*: P. and V. σχολῆ.
- Scarcity**, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἦ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἦ. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ, σπάνις, ἦ; see *want*.
- Scare**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν. τυρώσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Scare away*

- (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβείν (Xen.), Ar. σοβείν.
- Scare**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, δέιμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Scared**, adj. P. περιδείξ, περίφοβος, φοβερός.
- Scarf**, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ.
- Scarlet**, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικούς (Xen), V. φοινικόβαπτος, πορφύρεος; see *red*.
- Scarlet**, subs. P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ; see *purple*.
- Scarp**, v. trans. Dig: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν.
- Scathe**, subs. See *harm*.
- Scathless**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀθῶος, ἀκραυφής. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς; see *unharm*.
- Scatter**, v. trans. P. and V. σκεδανύναι, διασκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι. *Be scattered*: P. ἀποσκιδνασθαι (Thuc. 6, 98). *Spread about*: P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν. *Cast about*: P. and V. διάδιδόναι, διάφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδᾶεσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.). *My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground*: V. πτερωτά τ' ἔγχη τόξα τ' ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., H. F. 1098). *Break up*: P. and V. διάλθεω. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Scatter to the winds*: Met., V. σκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδανύναι, Ar. ἐσκεδανύναι. *Scatter over*: Ar. and P. κάτασκεδανύναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.
- Scattered**, adj. Use P. διασπασμένους, P. and V. σποράς. *In scattered groups*: P. σποράδην.
- Scaur**, subs. See *scar*.
- Scene**, subs. *Sight, view*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Painting*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἔγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. *In a theatre*: P. σκηνή, ἡ. *Night fell upon the*
- scene*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession*: P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γενόμενον ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὄπλιτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Scenery**, subs. *Country*. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Sight, view*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. *In a play*: P. σκηνή, ἡ.
- Scent**, subs. *Power of smelling*: P. ὄσφρησις, ἡ. *Smell, perfume*: P. and V. ὄσμη, ἡ. *Sweet scent*: P. εὐωδία, ἡ. *Track*: P. and V. ἔχνος, τό. *On the scent*: P. and V. κᾶτ' ἔχνος. *Having a keen scent*, adj.: V. εὐρίσις. *Scents, essences*: P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Scent**, v. trans. *Anoint with ointment*: Ar. μύριζεν, μύρουσιν. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). *Scent out, track out*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, V. ῥινηλατεῖν; see *track*. *I scent out a despotism such as Hipprius set up*: Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἰππρίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619). *Have an inkling of*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Scented**, adj. See *fragrant*.
- Sceptic**, adj. See *sceptical*. *The sceptics*. P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).
- Sceptical**, adj. *Incredulous*: P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑπόπτος.
- Sceptically**, adv. *Incredulously*: P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.
- Scepticism**, subs. *Incredulity*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόψια, ἡ.
- Sceptre**, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in reference to tragedy as Dem. 418 or in a quotation from Homer as Plato., Gorg. 526c). Met., *kingly power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule*.

Schedule, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Schedule, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν.

Scheme, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *undertaking*. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*.

Scheme, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλευεῖν; see *devise*. *Scheme for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τί τινα) Absol., *form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφῆν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνωμνῆναι. *Scheme against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Scheme with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

Schemer, subs. V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, or use adj. *scheming*.

Scheming, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορραφός.

Scheming, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσις, ἡ.

Schism, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ. *Factionous body*: use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Schismatic, adj. Use P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Scholar, subs. *Pupil*: Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παιδεύμα, τό (Plat.). *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός, ὁ.

Scholarly, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος, φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσικός. Of things: P. φιλόσοφος.

Scholarship, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Literature, etc.*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Learning*: P. πολυμαθία, ἡ.

School, subs. P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό.

Go to school, v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν, εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν *Where did you go to school as a boy?* Ar. παῖς ὢν ἐφοίτας ἐς τίνος διδασκάλου; (Eq. 1235). *Attend school with another*, v.: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν. *Slave who took boys to school*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὁ. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πᾶλαιστρα, ἡ. *School of philosophers, etc., the school of Protagoras*: P. οἱ ἅμψι Πρωταγόραν (Plat.). *In a word I say that our city taken as a whole is the school of Greece*: P. συνελὼν . . . λέγω τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος παιδεύειν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

School, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *educate*. *Chasten*: P. and V. νοουθετεῖν, βυθμίξειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

School-fellow, subs. P. συμφοιτητής, ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

Schooling, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Chastening*: P. and V. νοουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ.

School-master, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

School-mistress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

School-room, subs. P. παιδαγωγεῖον, τό.

Schooner, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Science, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *A particular branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

Scientific, adj. Of persons: P. ἐπιστήμων. *Living science*: P. φιλόσοφος. Of things, *connected with science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Skilful*: P. τεχνικός.

Scientifically, adv. P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Philosophically*: P. φιλοσόφως. *Skilfully*: P. τεχνικῶς.

Scimitar, subs. Use *sword*.

Scintilla, subs. *Had he had a jot or scintilla of evidence for the*

charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this? P. ερ' ἂν εἰ γ' εἶχε στυγμὴν ἢ σκὰν τούτων ὄν κατεκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ τοῦτ' ἂν εἶασε (Dem. 552).

Scintillate, v. trans. See *sparkle*.

Scintillation, subs. See *sparkle*, *brightness*.

Scion, subs. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φῆτυμα, τό; see *child*.

Scissors, subs. Ar. and V. ψαλίδες, αἰ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scoff, v. intrans. P. and V. σκάπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Scoff at*: use verbs given with acc. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or eis, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat. or dat. alone), κατ' ἄγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κατὰ, gen.), διαγγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκαπιλλώπτειν (dat.).

Scoff, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ; see *scoffing*.

Scoffer, subs. P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Scoffing, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Scoffing, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ' ἄγελως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἡ.

Scold, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κᾶκῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν; see *abuse*.

Scold, subs. Use adj., P. φιλολοιδόρος, P. and V. φίλαιτιος.

Scolding, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό.

Scoop, v. trans. *Shovel*: Ar. and P. ἄμμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Chisel*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ.

Scoop, v. trans. *Dig*: P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν. *Scoop out*, *hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Scorped out*: P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

Scope, subs. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Outside the scope of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Permission*, *licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Opportunity*, *occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son: V. ἤρισκον οὐδὲν πλὴν ἀνιάσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάρειαν, ὃ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

Scorch, v. trans. *Parch*, *dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), σὺναναίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στάθειν. *Scorch all round* (of lightning): Ar. περιφλέειν. *Burn*: P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Scorched by the sun's bright flame*: V. στάθειντος ἡλίου φοῖσθη φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22).

Scorching, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός. *Fiery*: V. πυρπόλος, αἰθῆλοῦς; see *fiery*.

Scorching-heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Score, subs. *Account*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *On the score of*, *as far as concerns*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (And. 759). *Yes, on that score fortune favours you*: V. μάλιστα τοῦκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *So he encouraged them thus on the score of money*: P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτούς (Thuc. 2, 13). *Put down to one's score*: P. and V. ἀνάφειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *A score*: see *twenty*.

Score, v. trans. *Score a point*, *victory*, etc.: P. and V. νικᾶν. *In argument*: use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

Scorn, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, δλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *An object of scorn, a disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχῶνη, ἡ.

Scorn, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. κάταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. δλιγυρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἐξᾶτιμάζειν, ἀτίζειν; see *dishonour*. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Scorn to do a thing*: use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.).

Scornful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. δλιγυρός, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπέροκος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψηλόγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Scornful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), δλιγυρός (gen.).

Scornfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, δλιγυρῶς, V. ὑπερόκπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Scorpion, subs. P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (Æsop., *Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαξ, ἡ.

Scotch, v. trans. See *wound*.

Scot-free, adv. P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαντος; see *with impunity*, under *impunity*. *Let off scot-free*: P. ἀθῶόν (τινα) παριέναι.

Scoundrel, subs. P. and V. μαστιγῆς, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κάντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πάνουργος, κάκούργος.

Scour, v. trans. *Clean*: P. and V. ἐκκαθαίρειν, καθαίρειν; see *clean*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Scourge, subs. *Whip*: P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur.,

Rhes.). *Met.*, P. and V. κακόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (Dem 292), V. ἄπη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δῆλημα, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, ἀλάστορ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λῦμα, τό, ἄπη, ἡ; see *curse*. *Plague*: P. and V. , ἡ, νόσσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. V. , P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Pl.), τιμωρία, ἡ; see *vengeance*.

Scourge, v. trans. Ar. and P. αστιγῶν; see *beat*. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish*.

Scourging, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πλῆγαι, αἱ.

Scouring, subs. See *off-scouring*.

Scout, subs. P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), κατάσκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτῆρ, ὁ, κάτοπτῆρ, ὁ, κάτοπτῆς, ὁ, προὔξερυννητῆς ὁδοῦ, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Scout, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Despise*: P. and V. κάταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*, *disregard*. *Reconnoitre*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν, κάτοπτεῖν (Xen.).

Scouting, subs. P. and V. κάτασκοπή, ἡ.

Scowl, subs. V. ὄφρῶν νέφος, τό, στυγνῆ ὀφρῆς, ἡ, σύστῆσις φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see *frown*.

Scowl, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάξειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Scowl on*: *Met.*, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown*.

Scowling, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρωμένος.

Scramble, v. intrans. *Jostle*: Ar. ὠσιτίζεσθαι. *Every man is scrambling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὠσιτίζεται (*Ach.* 42). *By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved*: P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μολίς περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Scramble up*: see *climb*.

Scroll, subs. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ, V. πύχαι βιβλων, αἱ.

Scrub, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see *clean, rub*.

Scrub, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσθ' (Xen.). *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ἕλη, ἡ. *Covered with scrub, brushwood*, adj.: Ar. and P. δᾶσός (Thuc. 4, 29), P. λοχμώδης (Thuc 3, 107).

Scruple, subs. P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples (about going)*: οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50). *Have scruples about (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infm.), κάτοκνεῖν, (infm.), V. αἰδέσθαι (part.); see *scruple, v*.

Scruple, v. intrans. (With infm.), P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, V. αἰδέσθαι, ἄζεσθαι (Eur., *Herac.* 600).

Scrupulous, adj. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὐορκος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Inclined to hesitate*: P. ὀκνηρός.

Scrupulously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς. *Trustworthily*: P. πιστῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Scrupulousness, subs. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness*: P. and V. πιστῆς, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Feeling of shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Scrutinise, v. trans. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Look closely*

at: P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν, εἰς (acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Scrutiniser, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Scrutiny, subs. *Official scrutiny*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny*: P. ἀδοκιμαστος ἱππεύειν. *Examination of accounts*: Ar. and P. εἰθῦνα, ἡ. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ.

Scull, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.).

Scuffle, subs. *Strife*: P. and V. ἄγόν, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ. *Jostling*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ.

Scull, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*. *It crushed the suture of his scull*: V. ῥαφὰς ἔρρηξεν ὀστέων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1159).

Scullion, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Sculptor, subs. P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Sculpture, subs. P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό.

Sculpture, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν.

Scum, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray*: P. and V. ζέλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Lees*: Ar. τρύξ, ἡ. *Met., of worthless people*: Ar. and P. περιτριμμα, τό, κάθαρμα, τό.

Scurrility, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπῆρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Scurrilous, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κάκιστος; see *abusive*.

Scurrilously, adv. P. διαβόλως; see *abusively*.

Scurry, subs. and v. intrans. See *rush*.

Scurvily, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, φαύλως, κᾶκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Scurvy, adj. P. and V. αισχρός, κάκος, φαῖλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

Scuttle, v. trans. *A ship*: P. διακόπτειν πλοῖον ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). V. intrans. *Ruin away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκει.

Scymetar, subs. Use *sword*.

Scythe, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394). *Scythe-maker*: Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

Scythed, adj. P. δρεπανηφόρος (Xen.).

Sea, subs. P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e.g., ὁ Εὐξείνιος πόντος, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea, high sea*: P. and V. πέλᾳγος, τό. Met., *sea (of difficulties, etc.)*: P. and V. τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293A), πέλᾳγος, τό (Plat., *Prot.* 338A), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Of the sea*, adj.: P. and V. θάλασσιος, V. πέλᾳγος, ἄλιος (Eur., *Hel.* 774), Ar. and V. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πέλᾳγος, P. μετέωρος. *At sea, be at sea*: P. θαλασσεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορεῖν; see *be at a loss, under loss*. *Die at sea*: V. ἐνάλιος θανεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 1066). *By the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος, P. and V. παράλιος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *Commanding the sea*, adj.: P. θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Convey by sea*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. ναυτολεῖν, ναυθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.). *Go by sea*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυτολεῖν, ναυθλοῦσθαι. *Put to sea*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀνᾶγεσθαι, ἐξανᾶγεσθαι, ἀπείρειν, P. ἐπανᾶγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιείσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἰρεῖν. *Putting out to sea*, subs.: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ; *against an enemy*: P. ἐπαναγωγή, ἡ. *Supreme at sea*, adj.: P. ναυκράτωρ, θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Be supreme at*

sea, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *When the Greeks took more readily to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώϊζον (Thuc. 1, 18). *Tossed by the sea*, adj.: V. θάλασσοπταγκτος.

Sea-board, subs. P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία; see *coast*.

Sea-coast, subs. See *coast*.

Seafarer, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*.

Seafaring, adj. Ar. and V. ναυτίλος, V. ναύπορος. *Connected with the sea (of a people)*: P. θαλάσσιος (Thuc. 1, 142). *Seafaring folk*: V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ, ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ.

Sea-fight, subs. P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Engage in a sea fight*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυμάχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Defeat in a sea fight*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

Sea-girt, adj. V. περιρρύτος (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλλίρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἄλιστονος.

Sea-going, adj. See *seafaring*.

Seal, v. trans. *Mark, brand*: P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν. *Stamp with a seal*: Ar. and P. σημαίνειν (or mid.). *Set seal on*: P. ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help in sealing*: P. συσσημαίνεσθαι (acc.). *Seal up*. Ar. and P. κατᾶσημαίνεσθαι (acc.), P. παρασημαίνεσθαι, V. σφραγίζεσθαι (Eur., *Frug.*) (acc.), ἀποσφραγίζεσθαι (acc), Ar. σφραγίδα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Sealed up*: V. κατεσφραγισμένος, ἐσφραγισμένος. Met., *seal the lips*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήσειν στόμα, ἐγκλήσειν γλώσσαι. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. ἀπόλωλα; see *be undone*.

Seal, subs. (*Animal*): Ar. φώκη, ἡ. *Die for impressing*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Impression of a seal*: V. σφράγισμα, τό, σήμαντρα, τά, σημαντήριον, τό, Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό (Dem. 1035). *Small sea*: Ar. σφραγῖδιον, τό. *Break seal*: V. σημαντήριον διαφθείρειν, or use P. and V. λύειν, P. ἀνίεναι.

Seal-ring, subs. P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ.

Seam, subs. Use P. and V. *ῥαφή*, ἡ; see also *scar*.

Seam, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. *τιπρώσκειν*. *Seamed with scars*: V. *σημάντροισιν ἐσφραγισμένος* (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).

Seaman, subs. P. and V. *ναύτης*, ὁ; see *sailor*. *Of seamen*, adj.: P. and V. *ναυτικός*.

Seamanship, subs. Ar. and P. *ναυιλία*, ἡ, P. ἡ *ναυική*, τὸ ναυτικόν.

Seaport, subs. P. and V. *λίμνη*, ὁ, P. *ἐπίκειον*, τό; see *harbour*.

Sear, adj. P. and V. *ξηρός*, Ar. and P. *ἰσχνός*; see *withered*, *parched*.

Sear, v. trans. *Wither*: P. and V. *ἰσχναίνειν* (Plat.), *κάτισχναίνειν* (Plat.); see *wither*, *parch*. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν*, *ἀπαμβλύνειν*, V. *κάταμβλύνειν*.

Search, v. trans. *Examine* (a place): P. and V. *ἐρευνᾶν* (Eur., *Hec.* 1174), Ar. *μάτευν*. *Every side has been searched*: V. *τῶν ἐστιβηται πλείρον* (Soph., *Aj.* 874). *Seek*: P. and V. *ζητεῖν*, *ἐρευνᾶν*, V. *ἐξερευνᾶν*. *Examine*: P. and V. *ἐξετάζειν*, *σκοπεῖν*, *διασκοπεῖν*. *Seek for*: P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι* (acc.), *ζητεῖν* (acc.), *ἐρευνᾶν* (acc.), P. *ἐπιζητεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *μεθήκειν* (acc.), V. *ματεύειν* (acc.), *μαστοτεύειν* (acc.), *μεταστοιχεῖν* (acc.), *μετοίχεσθαι* (acc.). *Track*: P. and V. *ἰχνεύειν* (acc.) (Plat.), V. *ἐξιχνεύειν* (acc.); see *track*. *Search beforehand*: V. *προὔξερευνᾶν* (acc.).

Search, subs. P. and V. *ζήτησις*, ἡ, *ζήτημα*, τό, V. *ἐρευνα*, ἡ. *Make search for*: V. *ἐρευνᾶν ἔχειν* (gen.). *In search of*: P. and V. *κατὰ* (acc.). *Why send you not someone in search of the man?* V. *πὺς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά;* (Soph., *Trach.* 54).

Searcher, subs. P. *ζητητής*, ὁ, V. *μαστήρ*, ὁ.

Searching, adj. *Keen*: Ar. and P. *δέξυς*. *Mimute*, *exact*: P. and V. *ἀκριβής*. *Searching of heart*,

repentance: P. and V. *μετᾰμέλεια*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.

Seared, adj. *Blunted*. P. and V. *ἀμβλῦς*.

Sea-room, subs. Use P. *εὐρυχωρία*, ἡ. *Want of sea-room*: P. *στενοχωρία*, ἡ.

Sea-shore, subs. See *shore*.

Sea-sick, adj. *Be sea-sick*, v.: Ar. and P. *ναυτιᾶν*.

Season, subs. *Division of the year*: P. and V. *ῶρα*, ἡ. *Convenient time*: P. and V. *καιρός*, ὁ, *ῶρα*, ἡ. *Season of marriage*: V. *γάμων ἀκμή*, ἡ. *The fruits of the season*: P. *τὰ ὄραια*. *In season*: see *seasonably*. *Out of season*: see *unseasonably*.

Season, v. trans. *Spice*: P. *ἡδύνειν*. *Accustom*: P. and V. *ἐθίζειν*; see *accustom*. *Season* (wood): use P. and V. *ξηραίνειν*.

Seasonable, adj. P. and V. *καιρῖος*, *ἐπίκαιρος*, V. *εὐκαιρος*, *αἰσιος*. *Fitting*: P. and V. *σύμμετρος*, *πρέπων*, *προσῆκων*; see *fitting*. *Mature*: P. and V. *ὄραιος*.

Seasonably, adv. P. *εὐκαιρῶς*, P. and V. *καιρῖως* (Xen.), *καιρῶ*, ἐν *καιρῶ*, *εἰς καιρόν*, *εἰς δέον*, ἐν *τῷ δέοντι*, ἐν *κάλῳ*, *εἰς κᾰλόν*, V. *πρὸς καιρόν*, *πρὸς τὸ καιρίον*, ἐν *δέοντι*. *In the nick of time*: V. *εἰς ἀρτίκολλον*, *εἰς ἀκριβές*. *Fittingly*: P. and V. *συμμέτρως*, *πρεπόντως*, P. *προσηκόντως*, V. *ἐναισιμῶς*; see *fitly*.

Seasoned, adj. *Of wood*: P. and V. *ξηρός*. *Experienced*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος*, *ἐπιστήμων*; see *experienced*. *Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews*: P. *τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἡκμαζε καὶ τῶν νεῶν τῇ ξηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ* (Thuc. 7, 12).

Seasoning, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡδυσμα*, τό, *ὄλον*, τό.

Seat, subs. *Something to sit on*: Ar. and V. *ἔδρα*, ἡ (rare P.), *θάκος*,

ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Seat of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό. *Allot seats in a theatre*: P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 284). *Front seat*: Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ. *Bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό. *Seat for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλματα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά. *Place, position*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *About the seat of the lover*: P. περὶ τὴν τοῦ ἡπατος ἔδραν (Plat., Tim. 67B). *Abode*: Ar. and V, ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἦθη, τά, ἐδώλια, τά; see *dwelling, house*. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδρα, τά (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντείον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Seat, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἕξειν, ἰδρτεν, ἐξιδρτεν. *Seat on the throne*: P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐγκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., Rep. 553c). *Seat beside one*: P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά). *Seat at meals*: Ar. and P. κάτακλίνειν (acc.). *Hold, have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Be seated*: see *sit*.

Seated, adj. Ar. and V. ἐδραῖος (rare P.). *Seated on a car*: V. ἐπὶ ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς. *Seated on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

Sea-tossed, adj. V. θύλασσοπλαγκτος.

Sea-urchin, subs. P. ἐχίνος θαλάσσιος, ὁ (Plat.).

Sea-washed, adj. See *sea-girt*.

Sea-water, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ.

Sea-weed, subs. P. φυκία, τά.

Sea-worthy, adj. P. πλώϊμος.

Secede, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

Secession, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Seclude, v. trans. See *shut out, hide*.

Secluded, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Seclusion, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Second, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *Second to, inferior to*: P. and V. ὑστερος (gen.), ἦσσαν (gen.), χείρων (gen.). *Second thoughts*: V. ὑστεραι γνώμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες. *A second time*: P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον; see *again*. *In the second place*: see *secondly*. *At second hand, speak at second hand*: V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλων (Eur., Heracl. 847; cf. also Eur., Or. 532-533). *Hear at second hand*: V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., Pers. 266), or παρ' ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., O. R. 6). *Hearing Ischander to play second fiddle*: P. *Ισχανδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344). *Second cousin*: see *under cousin*. *Second prize*: P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

Second, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With personal object*: P. and V. παρέιναι (dat.), Ar. and P. σὺνάγωνίζεσθαι, παρ'ἀγγεσθαι (dat), V. παραστατεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *Speak on behalf of*: P. and V. σὺνηγορεῖν (dat.), P. συναγορευεῖν (dat.), συνεπειν (dat. or absol.). *They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition*: P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπροθυμηθεῖσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἐκπλον (Thuc. 8, 1). *The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maiden*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐπηρφήμησαν εὐχαιῶν κόρης παῖνα (Eur., I. T. 1403).

Second, subs. See *moment*.

Secondary, adj. *Subordinate*: P. and V. πᾶρεργος, V. δεύτερος. (*Treat*) as *secondary*: P. and V. ἐν πᾶρεργῳ (ποιεῖσθαι, or τίθεσθαι) (acc.), V. πᾶρεργον ποιεῖσθαι (Eur., El. 63). *All else that a woman may suffer is secondary*: V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερ' ἐν πάσῳ γυνή (Eur., And. 372). *Secondary to*: P. ὑστερος πρὸς (acc.), V. ἦσσαν (gen.), or use prep., ὀπισθε(ν) (gen.). *Second best*: P. and V. δεύτερος.

- Secunder**, subs. P. ὁ συνειπών; see also *helper*.
- Secondly**, adv. P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον, ἔτα, ἔπειτα.
- Second-rate**, adj. See *inferior*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Secrecy**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Secret**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπόρητος, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., *I. A.* 1140), V. ἄρητος, τά. *Mystery*: P. and V. ἀκίνητα, τά. *Be in the secret*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *It was no secret*: P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανῆ (Dem. 231).
- Secret**, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.). *Glandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος; see *stealthy*. *Keep secret*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *In secret*: see *secretly*.
- Secretary**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.
- Secrete**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν; see *hide*.
- Secretive**, adj. *Reticent*: P. κρυφίους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.
- Secretiveness**, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Secretly**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδᾳ. *They were secretly annoyed*: P. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).
- Sect**, subs. P. σύσταισις, ἡ, *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *The sect of, the followers of*: use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.). *Belong to the sect of*: use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).
- Sectarian**, adj. *Factionous*: P. σταστικός, στασιωτικός.
- Section**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό.
- Secular**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.). As opposed to *ιερός, sacred*, use Ar. and P. ὄσιος.
- Secure**, v. trans. *Render safe*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Secure for oneself*: P. βεβαιοῦσθαι. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Fasten*: P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: see *bind*. *Make firm*: P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. but rare P.). *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατὰκτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, φέρεσθαι, κομιζέσθαι, εἰρίσκεσθαι; see *obtain*. *Secure as helper*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Secure something for a person*: P. and V. παρέχειν (τί τινι), P. παρασκευάζειν (τί τινι), περιποιεῖν (τί τινι). *Secure a person an opportunity*: P. ἐξουσίαν τινὶ παρασκευάζειν. *This service secured you the victory over the Aeginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . παρέσχευ ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41). *Secure the independence of the rest*: P. τῶν ἄλλων μετελθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124). *Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory*: P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὄπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49). *Having secured the opening of the gates long before*: P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθεραπευκότες τὴν ἀνοίξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).
- Secure**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Free from risk*: P. ἰκίνδυνος. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Free from fear*: V. ἔκηλος. *Strong (of places)*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός; see *strong*. *Firm*: V. ἐμπεδος; see *firm*.
- Securely**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπίδως. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Security, subs. *Safety* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection* : P. and V. φύλαξις, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Give security or pledge* : P. and V. πιστίν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι. *Bail* : P. and V. ἔγγυή, ἡ ; see *bail*. *Something mortgaged* : Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Give security, v.* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security for a person* : P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.), δεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Seize as security* : P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχῦράζειν (or mid.). *Leaving the pay still due as security* : P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ἄμηναν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθόν (Thuc. 8, 45). *Give as security for a mortgage, v.* : P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Hostage* : see *hostage*. *One who gives security for another* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *On good security* : use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

Sedan, subs. P. φορεῖον, τό. *I came home in a sedan* : P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

Sedate, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Shy* : P. and V. αἰδοῖος, P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Dignified* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Sedately, adv. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Modestly* : P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *With dignity* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sedateness, subs. *Quiet* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Sedentary, adj. P. ἑδραῖος (Plat.).

Sedge, subs. *Rush* : Ar. and P. κλάμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

Sediment, subs. P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Of wine* : Ar. τρύξις, ἡ.

Sedition, subs. *Rebellion* : P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Political stir* : P. κίνησις, ἡ.

Seditious, adj. P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Be seditious, v.* : P. νεωτερίζειν.

Seditiously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Seditiousness, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness* : P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Desire for revolution* : νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Seduce, v. trans *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Bribe* : P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν ; see *bribe*. *Turn away from allegiance*. Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναί, P. παραρῖσθαι. *Take away by stealth* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *If they should endeavor by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors* : P. εἰ χρημάτων μισθῷ μείζονι περιφόντο ἡμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143). *Deceive* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάταν ; see *deceive*. *Debauch* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβάσθαι, P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Seducer, subs. P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Seduction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Enticement* : P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ ; see *enticement*.

Seductive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφοκός, προσαγωγός ; see *charming*.

Seductively, adv. P. χαριέντως ; see *charmingly*.

Seductiveness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ ; see *charm*.

Sedulous, adj. P. φιλόπνοος, φιλεργός, V. πολῦπνοος. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος. *Persevering* : P. and V. λιπαρός (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός, V. ἔμπεδρος. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής.

Sedulously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῆ, πρόθυμος, P. σπουδαῖος. *Perseveringly* : V. ἐμπέδως.

Sedulousness, subs. P. φιλοπνοία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

See, v. trans. P. and V. ὄραν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, κάθορᾶν (or

mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.). *Behold*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρεσθαι, εἰσδέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. λούσσειν, δέρεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *look*. *Perceive*: P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμανθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. *Reflect*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.). Absol., *have sight*: Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὁρᾶν. *See about, attend to*: P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *See after*: see *see about*. *See at a glance*: P. συνορᾶν. *See from a distance*: V. ἐξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξᾶπιδεῖν (Soph., *O. C.* 1648). *See in* (a person or thing): Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τινη or ἐν τινη). *See off*: P. and V. προπέμπειν. *See through*: P. διορᾶν. *Met., understand*. *See to*: *see *attend to*. *See to it that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.); see *mind*. *See to it that we die nobly*: V. ἀλλ' ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., *I. T.* 321).

See, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδοῦ; see *behold*.

Seed, subs. P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Met., offspring*: V. σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ; see *offspring*. *Generative seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ. *Origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγῆ, ἡ, βίβλα, ἡ. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Family race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *race*.

Seedling, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Seed-time, subs. P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

Seeing, conj. *Seeing that*: see *since*.

Seek, v. trans. *Search for*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.). *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), μᾶτεύειν (acc.), V. μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστείχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Seek after, seek to get*: P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see also *desire*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.); see *track*. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. μᾶτεύειν, μαστεύειν*. *Be eager* (with infin.): P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμείσθαι; see *under eager*. *They will come seeking a union that may not be sought*: V. ἤξουσι θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., *P. V.* 858).

Seeker, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Seeking, subs. See *search*. *It is not of my seeking*: P. οὐ μοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί.

Seem, v. intrans. P. and V. φαίεσθαι. *As opposed to reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Seem to* (with infin.): Ar. and V. εὐκείναι. *As it seems*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *It seems good (to)*: P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.). *It seems good to me also*: P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

Seeming, subs. P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν. *To all seeming*: see *seemingly*.

Seeming, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός.

Seemingly, adv. P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *As opposed to truly*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

Seemliness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Comeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see *comeliness*.

Seemly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῆς, εὐσχημῶν, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar.

- and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος. *Comely*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυής; see *comely*
- Seen**, adj. See *visible*.
- Seer**, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὄ; see *prophet*.
- Seer-craft**, subs. P. and V. μαντική, ἦ; see *prophecy*.
- Seethe**, v trans. P. and V. ἔψην (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.
- Segment**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό.
- Seize**, v trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, μάρπτειν. *Carry off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν, ἐφαρπάζειν, ἀρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν; see *carry off*. *Take hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάξυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάξυσθαι (gen.). *Arrest, apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν (Lys.). *Seize a place, occupy it*: Ar and P. κατέλαμβάνειν. *Seize property for payment*: P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *I have my property seized*: Ar. τὰ χρήματ' ἐνεχυράζομαι (Nub. 241). *Seize as a pledge*: V. ὑσιάζειν (acc.). Met., *grasp (meaning, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *grasp*. *Of desire seizing a person*: P. and V. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of disease seizing a person*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.).
- Seizure**, subs. *Carrying off*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ, or pl. *Occupation*: P. κατάληψις, ἦ. *Arrest*: P. σύλληψις, ἦ; see *arrest*. *Distraint*: P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἦ. *Attack* (of disease): P. and V. προσβολή, ἦ, P. καταβολή, ἦ, ἀντίληψις, ἦ. *Right of seizure in war*: P. σύλαι, αἰ, or σύλα, τὰ.
- Seldom**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγακις, P. σπανίως.
- Select**, v trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλεγεν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Elect to office*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν.
- Select**, adj. P. and V. ἐκκριτός, ἐξάιρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Select troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἰ.
- Selection**, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἦ, P. ἐκλογή, ἦ. *Selection to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἦ. *Selection by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἦ.
- Self**, pron. P. and V. αὐτός. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *Of itself*: P. ἀπὸ ταῦτομάτου. *Come to oneself*: V. ἐν αὐτῷ γίγνεσθαι; see *recover*. *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem. 370).
- Self-abasement**, subs. *Shame*: P. κατήφεια, ἦ.
- Self-command**, subs. See *self-control*.
- Self-complacency**, subs. *Vanity*: P. χαυνότης, ἦ (Plat.).
- Self-complacent**, adj. *Vain*: Ar. and P. χαῦνος (Plat.).
- Self-conceit**, subs. P. χαυνότης, ἦ (Plat.); see *conceit*.
- Self-confidence**, subs. P. and V. θράσος, το; see *boldness*
- Self-confident**, adj. P. and V. θραῦς; see *bold*.
- Self-confidently**, adv. Ar. and P. θραῦεως; see *boldly*.
- Self-conscious**, adj. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος.
- Self-consciousness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἦ.
- Self-contained**, adj. *Self-sufficient*: P. and V. αὐταρκής.
- Self-control**, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἦ.

Self-controlled, adj. P. ἐγκρατής.
Self-defence, subs. *Kill in self-defence*: P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμυνόμενος (Dem. 636).
Self-denial, subs. Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.
Self-detected, adj. V. αὐτόφωρος.
Self-evident, adj. *A self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).
Self-importance, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Self-important, adj. P. and V. σεμνος.
Self-imposed, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος; see *voluntary*.
Self-indulgence, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἢ, χλιδή, ἢ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἢ, ἀκράτεια, ἢ.
Self-indulgent, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *intemperate*. *Be self-indulgent*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλιτεῖν.
Self-inflicted, adj. *Self-inflicted death*: V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἢ; see *suicide*.
Selfish, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *For selfish ends*: P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη.
Selfishly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
Selfishness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἢ. *Selfish act*: P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.
Self-opinionated, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Be self-opinionated*, v.: P. αὐθαδίζεσθαι, ἀπαυθαδίζεσθαι.
Self-possessed, adj. P. ἐντρεχής.
Self-reliance, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
Self-reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦστῶς; see *bold*.
Self-respect, subs. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἢ.
Self-restraint, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἢ.
Self-satisfied, adj. See *self-complacent*.
Self-seeker, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Self-seeking, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός.
Self-seeking, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἢ.
Self-sown, adj. V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Self-sufficiency, subs. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἢ.
Self-sufficient, adj. P. and V. αὐταρκής.
Self-summoned, adj. V. αὐτόκλητος.
Self-will, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἢ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἢ, V. αὐθαδισμᾶτα, τὰ.
Self-willed, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.
Sell, v. trans. Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακεῖναι, pass. also P. πωπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πρᾶθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπράσθαι), Ar. and V. περνᾶναι, (found in pres. part. περνᾶς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρναται (Ar., *Eq.* 176).) *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀπεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὀδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Seller, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ. In compounds: use πώλης, e.g., *perfume seller*: P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.
Selling, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἢ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Semblance, subs. *Appearance* as opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἢ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Pretence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Under semblance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Image*: P. and V. εἰκόν, ἢ; see *image, appearance*.
Seminary, subs. Use *school*.
Senate, subs. P. and V. βουλῆ, ἢ. *Senate house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἢ. *Resolution of the senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.
Senator, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ. *Be a senator*, v.: P. βουλευεῖν. *Seats in the theatre reserved for senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.
Senatorial, adj. P. βουλευτικός.
Send, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Howl*:

P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι; see *hurl*. *Send across*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιούν. *Send against*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send away*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Dismiss*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *dismiss*. *Send away in secret*: P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν. *Send along the coast*: P. παραπέμπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Send before*: see *send in advance*. *Send for*: Ar. and P. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μετ'ἀπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; 6, 88; 7, 42, but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.). *Send someone for*: V. πέμπεσθαι τινα (ἐπί, acc.). *Send for from (a place)*: V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.). *Send for reinforcements*: P. ἐπιμεγαπέμπεσθαι (absol.). *Send forth*: see *send out*. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀνάδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξ'ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Send in addition*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν. *Send in advance*: P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν. *Send in answer or exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιπέμπειν. *Send out*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν; see *send away*. *Send out (on an expedition)*: use also V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Send over*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν. *Send round*: P. περιπέμπειν. *Send round word*: P. περιαγγέλλειν. *Send to*: P. and V. προσπέμπειν. *Send up*: Ar. and P. ἀν'ἀπέμπειν (also of sending up country). *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀνάδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth*. *Send upon*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send with*: P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι). *Send word, send a message*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*.

Sender, subs. V. πομπός, ὁ. *Sender of blessings*: V. πομπός . . . τῶν ἐσθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147). *Sending*, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ. *At the sending of Eurystheus*: V. Ἐυρυσθέως πομπαῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 580). *Seneschal*, subs. Use P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ. *Senile*, adj. P. and V. γεραῖός. *Senility*, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό. *Senior*, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be senior*, v: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν. *Seniority*, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of seniority*: use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl. *Sensation*, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Astonishment*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό. *Sensational*, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός; see *extraordinary*. *Sense*, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *The senses*: P. αἰσθήσεις, αἰ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *wisdom*. *Understanding*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *A person of sense*: use *sensible*, adj. *Have sense*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. B.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Take in a certain sense*, v: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Lose one's senses, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, πάραφρονεῖν; see under *mad*. *Out of one's senses*: use adj., P. ἐκφρων, P. and V. μᾶνιώδης, ἐμπληκτος; see *mad*. *In one's senses*: use adj., P. and V. ἐμφρων, ἔννοος, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

- Be in one's senses*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐνδὸς αὐτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913) ; see *be same*, under *sane*. *Come to one's senses*, v. : P. and V. ἐννοῦς γίγνεσθαι.
- Senseless**, adj. *Dull* : P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, σκαῖός, ἀφής, P. ἀναίσθητος. *Foolish* (of persons or things) : P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλιθίος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons: P. and V. ἄνοους, ἀφρων, V. κικόφρων. *Become senseless*, *faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν ; see *faint*.
- Senselessly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετα.
- Senselessness**, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*), P. ἀβελτερία, ἡ, ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.
- Sensibility**, subs. *Feeling* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Quickness to perceive* : P. εἰσαισθησία, ἡ.
- Sensible**, adj. *In one's senses* : P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννοους, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν : see *sane*. *Prudent* : P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things : P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Be sensible of* : see *perceive*. *Noticeable* : use P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Sensibly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Sensitive**, adj. P. εὐαίσθητος. *Impressionable*, *tender* : Ar. and P. ἀπαλός. *Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses* : P. ὦν περὶ τὰ οικεῖα ἕκαστος ἡλγει ἀμβλύτεροι ἤδη
- ὄντες (Thuc. 1.104). *Slave* : P. and V. ἀμυγερῶς : P. and V. ἡ (also Xen. but to anger, under *anger*), ἡ. *Be a servant*, **Sensitiveness**, subs. ἡ. *Tenderness* : ἡ. *Quickness of temper* : ἡ. *Use* adj., Ar. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ἡ. **Sensual**, adj. Of the pleasures : P. αἰ τοῦ σώματος (dat.), *Self-indulgent* : Ar. and P. ἡδονοῦς : P. V. ἀβρός. *Intemperate* : V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, V. μάργος ; see *wanton*.
- Sensualist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and V. P. τρυφερός. *Be a sensualist*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν ; see *wanton*.
- Sensuality**, subs. *Self-indulgence* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance* : P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ ; see *wantonness*.
- Sensually**, adv. *Intemperately* : P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.
- Sensuous**, adj. *Affecting the senses like a spell* : V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.
- Sentence**, subs. *Grammatically* : P. ῥήμα, τό. *Legal decision* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ ; see *decision*. *Condemnation* : P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Sentence of death* : V. ψήφος ὀλεθρία (Æsch., *Theb.* 198). *Sentence of condemnation* : P. ἡ καθαροῦσα ψήφος (Lys. 133). *Pass sentence* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον διαφέρειν, δικάζειν, διαγγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν. *Pass sentence against* : see *condemn*.
- Sentence**, v. trans. *Condemn* : P. and V. καταγγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.) ; see *condemn*.
- Sententious**, adj. Use P. and V. σερμῶς, Ar. γνωμότυπος.
- Sententiously**, adv. Use P. and V. σερμῶς. *Talk sententiously* : P. σεμολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν.
- Sententiousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

- P. and V. βάλλ. αισθητικός. see *hurl*. *Sen Opinion*: P. and P. διαπέμειν, ἰξᾶ, ἦ, δόξασμα, τό, *against*: P. *Word*: P. and V. *Send away a word*. *Pity*: P. and Ar. and P. ἔλεος, ὁ.
P. and V. adj. *Soft, tender*: *Send away*. μᾶλ' ἄκος. Ar. and V. ἵπεκπέμψ. *Full of pity*: P. and P. παροικτίρων (Plat.), Ar. and P. and μων. *Amatory*: P. ἐρωτικός. *see inel*, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, ἄφρουρός, ὁ. *Stand sentinel*, v.: Ar. and P. προφύλασσειν.
Sentry, subs. See *sentinel*.
Separable, adj. P. χωριστός (Aristotle).
Separate, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διαλαμβάνειν, διαρῖν, διαστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν; see *part, cut*. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Distinguish*: P. and V. διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Be separated, be apart*: P. διέχειν, P. and V. ἀπέχειν. V. intrans. *Go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we separated*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Break up (of a meeting, etc.)*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 495). *Fork (of a road, etc.)*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Separate from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1375).
Separate, adj. P. κευρωσμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκίος, ἴδιος.
Separately, adv. P. and V. χωρῖς, δῆχ. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *Each by itself*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον.
Separation, subs. *Separating*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἦ, P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἦ. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἦ.
September, subs. P. Βοηδρομιών, ὁ.
Sepulchral, adj. P. ἐπικήδειος, V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος. Met., of a voice: use P. and V. βᾶρίς.
Sepulchre, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, χῶμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb*.
Sepulture, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τᾶφή, ἦ, V. κάτασκάφαί, αἱ; see *burial*.
Sequel, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον; see *result*.
Sequence, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ. *In sequence*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Sequestered, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.
Sequestrate, v. trans. *Confiscate*: P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).
Sequestration, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμευσις, ἦ.
Serene, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμῆς. Of weather: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνιος, εὐήμερος, Ar. and V. νήμερος. *Free from care*: V. ἔκηλος.
Serenely, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.); see *quietly*.
Serenity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἦ; see *calm*.
Serf, subs. P. θῆς, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ; see *slave*. *Be a serf*, v: P. and V. θητεύειν. *Put up with the living of a serf*: V. θησαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., *Alc.* 2).
Serfdom, subs. See *slavery*.
Seriatim, adj. *Each point by itself*: P. καθ' ἕκαστα. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Series, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ. *Row*: P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a series*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Serious, adj. *Harnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἔντονος, σύντονος; see also *eager*. *Be serious*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάξειν. *Important*: P. διάφορος. Of looks:

- P. and V. σεμνός. *Look serious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *Terrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Difficult to deal with* : P. and V. ἄσπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλειπος. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.) *Heavy, severe* : P. and V. βᾶρῦς.
- Seriously**, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως ; see *eagerly*. *To speak not seriously but in jest* : P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων. *Terribly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be seriously wounded* : P. πολλά τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12). *He took the war seriously* : P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποιεῖτο (Thuc. 7, 27).
- Seriousness**, subs. *Earnestness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἤ. *Gravity, importance* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἤ. *Of looks* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Sermon**, subs. *Instruction* : P. διδαχή, ἤ ; see *instruction*. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλήσεις, ἤ ; see *exhortation*.
- Serpent**, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἤ (Plat.), ὄφις, ἤ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὄ, ἔρπετον, τό, P. ἔχισ, ὄ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἤ. *Changed into a serpent* : use V. ἐκδράκωνθῆις.
- Serpentine**, adj. V. ἐλικτός.
- Serrated**, adj. P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).
- Serried**, adj. P. and V. συντεταγμένος, Ar. and P. παῤατεταγμένος. *Throning* : P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος.
- Servant**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὄ, οἰκέτης, ὄ, διάκονος, ὄ, V. λάτρῖς, ὄ or ἤ, οἰκέυς, ὄ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὄ (pl., also V. θέρᾶτες, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὄ. V. πρόσπολος, ὄ or ἤ, ὄπαων, ὄ, ὄπαδός, ὄ or ἤ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὄ or ἤ, Ar. ἀμφέπολος, ὄ or ἤ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλος, ὄ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὄ. *Servant who attends on boys* : P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὄ. *Maidservant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἤ, P. θεράπαινα, ἤ, θεραπαινίς, ἤ, V. οἰκέτις, ἤ, πρόσπολος,
- ἤ, λάτρῖς, ἤ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλη, ἤ, V. δμῶη, ἤ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἤ. *Be a servant*, v. : see *serve*.
- Serve**, v. trans. *Wait on* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Be a slave to* : P. and V. δουλεῖεν (dat.), θητεύειν (dat.). *Serve the gods* : P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.), P. θεραπεύειν (acc.) ; see *worship*. *Help, assist* : P. and V. ὀφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἔπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.) ; see *help*. *Benefit* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν ; see *benefit*. *Minister, surrply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.) ; see *surrply*. *Treat* : P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Repay* : P. and V. ἀμειβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾰμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾰμείβεσθαι. *Serve at table* : see *serve up*. *Serving his own illegal ends* : P. τῇ ἑαυτοῦ παρανομίᾰ ἐξὑπηρετῶν (Lys. 122). *Serve in an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχεῖν. *Serve in turn* : V. ἀντιδουλεῖεν (dat.). *Absolutely, be a servant* : P. and V. ἔπηρετεῖν, διακονεῖν. *Be a slave* : P. and V. δουλεῖεν, θητεύειν. *Serve in the army* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Serve in a jury* : Ar. and P. δικάζειν. *Be enough* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐφαρκεῖν ; see *suffice*. *Serve as an example* : P. and V. παράδειγμα ἔχειν. *Evils serve as an example to the good* : V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παραδείγματα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084). *Serve for, do instead of* : P. and V. ἀντᾰ τινος εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 3). *Serve out, measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμειβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾰμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾰμείβεσθαι ; see also *punish*. *Serve to, contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.,

V. gen.). *Help towards a result*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.). *Serve up*: Ar. and P. παρτίθηναι, V. προτίθηναι (also Ar. in mid.).

Service, subs. P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), υπηρετήμα, τό, V. λατρεύματα, τά, δούλευμα, τό. *Benefit, favour*: P. χάρις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, P. εὐεργασία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργημα, τό, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Worship of the gods*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό, λατρεία, ἡ. *Overseer of the religious services*: P. τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπιμελείας . . . προστάτης (Dem. 618). *Ritual*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl. *Use, employment*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, χρεία, ἡ (Dem. 319), V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *It is the future or the present that requires the services of a counsellor*: P. τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τῆς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ (Dem. 292). *Be at any one's service*: use P. and V. πρόχειρος εἶναι (dat.). *Secure the services of a person*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (τινι). *Service in the army*: P. στρατεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἡ. *Be of an age for service*: P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Foreign service*: ἕξοδος ἐκδήμος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 10), ἐκδημοι στρατεῖαι, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15). *Evasion of service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτεια, ἡ. *Evading service, or exempt from it*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος. *Fit for service (of ships)*: P. πλώμος. *In active service (of ships)*: P. ἐνεργός.

Serviceable, adj. P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προὔργον, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

Serviceably, adj. P. and V. προὔργον, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμπεφρόντως.

Servile, adj. P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλιος (Plat.

but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλῖκός, P. δουλολπρητής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος. *Flattering*: P. κολακευτικός. *Base*: P. ἀνελεύθερος.

Servilely, adv. P. ἀνδραποδώδως.

Servility, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Flattery*: P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.

Serving-man, subs. See *servant*.

Serving-woman, subs. See *maid servant*.

Servitor, subs. Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ.

Servitude, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ; see *slavery*.

Sesame, subs. Ar. and P. σήσᾶμον, τό (Xen.).

Session, subs. *Meeting*: P. συνέδριον, τό; see *sitting*. *Be in session*: P. καθῆσθαι, συνεδρεύειν.

Set, subs. *Faction, clique*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Class*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Set (of sun)*: P. and V. δύσις, ἡ, δυσμαί, αἱ; see *sunset*. *Set back, failure*: P. πταίσμα, τό; see *failure*. *Set off*: use adj., P. ἀντάξιος; see *compensating*, under *compensate*, v.

Set, adj. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Fixed, appointed*: P. and V. προκείμενος. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be set on*: P. and V. προθυμείσθαι (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.); see *be eager*, under *eager*. *Set speech*: P. συνεχῆς ῥῆσις, ἡ; see also *harangue*. *On set terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *Of set purpose*: see *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Set, v. trans. P. and V. τίθηναι, ἰσθάναι. *Make to sit*: P. and V. καθίζεν, V. ἴζεν, ἰδρειν, ἐξιδρῆεν. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθισθάναι (or mid.), τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Lay down (limits, etc.)*: P. and V. ὀρίζεν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Set (as a task)*: P. and V. προτίθηναι (τί τινι), προστίθηναι

(τί τινι, προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Set to music*: P. ἐντέλλειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326B). *Words set to music*: P. λόγος ἀδόμενος (Plat., *Rep.* 398D). *Set (in a particular direction)*: use *guide*. *I set you in the track that is best*: V. ἐς τὸ λῶστον ἐμβιβάζω σ' ἵχνος (Eur., *H. F.* 856). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα δίδονα. *Set one's heart on*: see *desire*. *To obtain that on which you have set your hearts*: P. κατασχέειν ἐφ' ἃ ὤρησθε (Thuc. 6, 9). *Be set on (a thing)*: see *desire*. V. intrans. *Of the sun*: P. and V. δένειν, δέσθαι (Plat., *Pol.* 269A), V. φθίνειν. *Become fixed*: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. *Set about*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχερεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.); see *undertake*. *Set against, plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Match one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τινι, or τινά πρὸς τινά). *Met, make hostile*: P. ἐκπολεμεῖν. *Set one thing in the balance against another*: P. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (τί τινι, or τι πρὸς τι), P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τί τινος). *Set apart*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., *Or.* 451); see *set aside, separate*. *Set aside*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν; see also *reject, disregard*. *Set at defiance*: see *defy*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Set before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρατιθέναι. *Set down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβάλλειν. *Set down (to anyone's account)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *Set eyes on*: see *behold*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν

(P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Set forth*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Narrate*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set in, begin, v. intrans.*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *Set off, be equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος εἶναι (gen.); see also *balance*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set on, urge against anyone*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπισειεῖν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see also *encourage, launch against*. *Put on*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Set on fire*: see *burn*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *institute*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); see *begin*. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρατιθέναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.). *Set out, expose, put out*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; v. intrans.: *start*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποτέλλεσθαι; see *start*. *Set over*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Set right*: see *correct*. *Set round*: P. περιιστάναι. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι; see *under sail*. *Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.). *Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting*: P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατὸν (Thuc. 2, 75). *The servants all set their hands to work*: V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χείρας (Eur., *El.* 799). *Set to work*: P. and V. ἔργου ἔχσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); see also *begin*. *Every man set to work*: V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχεν πόνον (Eur., *I. T.* 309). *They set to and fought*: P. καταστάτες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49). *Set up*: P. and V. ἰσθάναι, ἀνισθάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.): (a trophy) P. and V. ἰσθάναι, ἀνισθάναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἰδρῆεν (or mid.), V. καθιδρῆσθαι. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τι), V. ἐγκάθιδρῆεν (τί τι). *They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip*: P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῦν ἴστασι (Dem. 425). *Be set up (of a statue)*: P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Appoint (as a government, etc.)*: P. and V. κάθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τι). *Help to set up*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι (acc.). *Bring forward*: P. and V. προτίθεναι; see *introduce*. *Set up a shout*: V. κραυγὴν ἰσθάναι (Eur., Or. 1529), κραυγὴν τίθεναι (Eur., Or. 1510), P. κραυγὴν χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 2, 4). *Set up as, pretend to be*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.). *Set up in (business)*: P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. of the business). *Set upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on*. *Attack*: see *attack*.

Setting, subs. *Metal surrounding a stone in a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἤ. *Environment*: use P. τὰ περιόντα. *Setting of the sun*: P. and V. δῶσις, ἤ, δυσμαί, αἶ.

Settle, v. trans. *Establish*: P. and V. κάθιστάναι, ἰσθάναι; see *establish*. *Plant, make to dwell*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρῆεν, καθιδρῆεν, κατοικίζειν. *Settle (a person) in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τινά τι). *Settle (colonies, etc.)*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κτιζειν; see *found*. *Confirm*: P. and V. κῆρουν, ἐπικῆρουν, P. and V. βεβαιοῦν; see *confirm*. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Decide determine*: P. and V. διαγίγνωσκειν; see *decide*. *Settle (differences)*: P. and V. εἰ or κἀλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰλύεσθαι. *Settle (matters) to one's liking*: V. τίθεναι κατὰ γνώμην (Eur., And. 737). *Put in order*: Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν.

Reduce to order by force of arms: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι. *Settle (an account), pay*: P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. *Become settled*: Ar. and P. κάθιστασθαι. *Establish oneself*: P. and V. ἰδρῆσθαι, κατοικίζεισθαι, καθιδρῆσθαι; see *dwell*. *Settle in a place*: P. ἐνοικίζεισθαι (mid.) (absol.). *The disease settled on the stomach*: P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐσθίριξε (Thuc. 2, 49). *The poison of hatred settling on the heart*: V. δυσφρῶν ἰδς καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., Ag. 834). *Of a bird or insect, etc.*: P. ἴζειν, Ar. and V. ἕζεσθαι. *Settle on*: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζειν (dat.), Ar. ἐφέζεισθαι (dat.). *Sink to the bottom, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν, ἕζεσθαι. *Met., come to an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *It is settled*: V. ἄραρε. *I have settled, resolved*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *Settle down*: use *settle*. *Grow calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase*: P. ἡ Ἑλλάς ἔτι μετανιστάτο τε καὶ κατοικίετο ὥστε μὴ ἡσυχάσασα αἰξήθηται (Thuc. 1, 12). *They settled down to a state of war*: P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμων (Thuc. 2, 1). *Settle on*: see under *settle*. *Agree upon*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.). *Settle with, agree with*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.). *Pay off*: P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses*: P. εἰκός . . . τοῦτον . . . τῶν αὐτῶν τοῦτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἀφοβόν (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

Settled, adj. Ar. and P. κάθεστηκώς; see also *calm*.

Settlement, subs. *Establishment of a colony (etc.)*: P. κτίσις, ἤ, οἰκισις, ἤ, κατοίκισις, ἤ. *Colony*: P. and V. ἀποικία. *Settlement of*

Athenian citizens abroad: P. κληρουχία, ἦ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἦ. *Setting in order*: P. διακόσμησις, ἦ. *Settlement (of disputes, etc.)*: P. διάλυσις, ἦ. *Of debts*: P. διάλυσις, ἦ. *Subjugation by force of arms*: P. καταστροφή, ἦ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἦ, σύνθημα, τό, σύνθήκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἦ.

Settler, subs. *Colonist*: Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἦ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἦ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see also *inhabitant*. *Fellow settler*: P. σύνοικος, ὁ. *Settler in a foreign country*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἦ. *Coloniser*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Be a settler in a foreign country*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Athenian recipient of land abroad*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Seven, adj. P. and V. ἑπτὰ. *With seven gates*: V. ἑπτὰπύλος. *With seven mouths or openings*: V. ἑπτάστομος. *The seven openings in the walls*: V. ἑπτάτειχεῖς ἔξοδοι, αἰ. *A host led by seven spearmen*: V. στόλος ἑπτάλοχος, ὁ. *Seven times*, adv.: Ar. and P. ἑπτάκις. *With seven towers*, adj.: V. ἑπτάπυργος. *Seven years old*: Ar. and P. ἑπτέτης.

Seventh, adj. P. and V. ἕβδομος.

Seventy, adj. P. ἑβδομήκοντα.

Sever, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν; see *separate*. *Break off*: Ar. and P. διᾶλθαι, P. and V. λθεῖν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διᾶτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Severing the neck from the body*: V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 241). *Divide*: P. and V. διαίρειν, διᾶλαμβάνειν. *Be severed from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Several, adj. *Some few*: P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *They sailed away*

to their several cities: P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. 1, 89).

Severally, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. **Severance**, subs. *Cutting*: P. and V. τομῆ, ἦ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλαγῆ, ἦ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Breaking off*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἦ.

Severe, adj. P. and V. τρᾶχῦς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρῦς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *cruel*. *Take severe measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (eis, acc.); see *violent*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Stubbornly contested*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός. *Of natural phenomena*: use P. and V. μέγας. *Of weather*: Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *A severe season*: P. χάλεπῆ ὥρα (Plat., *Prot.* 344D). *Hard to bear*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀφερτος; see *intolerable*. **Terrible**: P. and V. δεινός. **Grievous**: P. and V. βᾶρῦς; see *grievous*.

Severed, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος. *Severed at the neck*: Ar. and V. λαιμόμητος.

Severely, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχέλιως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. **Terribly**: P. and V. δεινῶς. **Solemnly**: P. and V. σεμνῶς. **Much**: P. and V. πολῦ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Be severely wounded*: P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).

Severity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. χάλεπότης, ἦ, σκληρότης, ἦ, V. τρᾶχῦτης, ἦ. **Terribleness**: P. δεινότης, ἦ.

Sew, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Sew up*: P. συρράπτειν. *Sew up a wound*: P. ῥάπτειν.

Sewing, subs. P. ῥαφή, ἦ.

Sex, subs. P. γένος, τό, Ar. φύλον, τό (Xen.). *The male sex*: P. and

V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν. *The female sex*: P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, V. θήλυς σπορά, ἡ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος. *Of the male sex*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρσην. *Of the female sex*: P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος *Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standard of your sex*: P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἡ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45). *Sparing neither age nor sex*: see Thuc. 7, 29.

Sexual, adj. *Sexual intercourse*: P. συνουσία, ἡ, ἀφροδίσια, τὰ.

Shabbily, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Shabbiness, subs. *Of appearance*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ, V. δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Of conduct*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Shabby, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Of conduct*: P. and V. κᾶκός, φαῦλος πονηρός.

Shackle, subs. P. and V. πῆδη, ἡ; see *fetter*.

Shackle, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.); see *bind*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.).

Shade, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Darkness, gloom*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *Covering*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Phantom*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκῶν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *The shades, the under-world*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ νεότεροι, οἱ ἐνέστεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *The land of shades*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *In the shade*, adj.: P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κᾶτάσκιος; see *shady*. *Throw into the shade, eclipse*, v.: met., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Bring down, humble*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

Shade, v. trans. *Overshadow*: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζω, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). (*We saw the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes*: ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., O. C. 1650).

Shaded, adj. See *shady*. *Shaded with vines*: V. πεύκαισι συσκιῶζων (Eur., *Bacch.* 1052)

Shading, adj. *Overshadowing*: Ar. and V. κᾶτάσκιος, V. σκιάδης, ἐπῆλυξ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Shadow, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Met., of one reduced to a shadow*: V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream*: V. γέροντες οὐδὲν ἔσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμ' οὐείρων δ' ἔπομεν μμήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Job, titlle*: see *job*. *Fight with shadows*, v.: P. σκιαμαχεῖν.

Shadow forth, v. trans. *Adumbrate*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν. *Portend*: P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν; see *portend*.

Shadowing, adj. See *overshadowing*.

Shadowy, adj. *Faint, dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Shadowy spectres*: P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.). *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης; see *dark*. *Vague, ill-defined*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος; see *obscure*.

Shady, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κᾶτάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Shaft, subs. *Shaft of a spear*: Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.). *Shaft of a carriage*: P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole*. *Weapon*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arrow*: P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό

- (rare P.), V. *ίός, ό, άτρακτος, ή, πτερόν, τό*; see *arrou*.
- Shaggy**, adj. Ar. and P. *λάσιος, δάσυσ*, V. *δάσκιος, εύθριξ, δαυλός* (*Æisch., Frag.*). *With shaggy beard*: Ar. *δασυπύγων*. *With shaggy breast*: V. *δασύστερος*. *Become shaggy*, v.: Ar. *δασύνεσθαι*.
- Shake**, v. trans. P. and V. *σειέν*, Ar. and V. *τίνασσειν*, V. *διατίνασσειν*, P. *διασειέν*. *Brandish*: P. and V. *σειέν, ανύσειεν*, Ar. and V. *πάλλειν, κρᾶδάνειν, τινάσσειν*, V. *ανᾶπνίσσειν* *Shake one's head*: Ar. and P. *ανάνειεν*. *Affect, overcome*: P. and V. *νικᾶν*, P. *κατακλᾶν*. *Shake a person's resolution*: use Ar. and P. *αποτρέπειν τινά*; see *dissuade*. *Upset*: P. and V. *ανατρέπειν*; see *upset*. *The trident that shakes the earth*: V. *γῆς τινάκτειρα τρίαινα ή*. *Shake down*: P. *κατασειέν*. *Shake in front of one*: P. and V. *προσειέν*. *Shake off*: lit., Ar. and P. *αποσειέσθαι* (*Xen.*), V. *αποτίνασσειν*; see *throw*. *Met.*, Ar. and P. *αποσειέσθαι* (*Plat., Gorg. 484A*), P. and V. *αποβάλλειν, εκβάλλειν*. *Shake out*: Ar. *εκσειέν* (in pass.). V. intrans. P. and V. *σειέσθαι*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν, φρίσσειν*; see *quake*.
- Shaking**, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.
- Shaking**, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. *τρόμος, ό*. *Shaking with cold*: P. *ρίγος, τό*; see *quaking*.
- Shaky**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. *ασθενής*.
- Shallop**, subs. See *boat*.
- Shallow**, adj. P. and V. *οὐ βάθυσ*. *Shallow-brained*: see *foolish*.
- Shallowness**, subs. *Shallowness of mind*: P. *βραχύτης γνώμης, ή*.
- Shallows**, subs. P. *βραχέα, τά, τέταγος, τό*.
- Sham**, adj. *Pretended*: P. *προσποιητός*, P. and V. *πλαστός* (*Xen.*), V. *ποιητός*. *Spurious*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *παράσημος*.
- Sham**, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. *πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό*. *Excuse*: P. and V. *πρόφᾶσις, ή, σκήψις, ή*. *Forgery*: P. *πλάσμα, τό*.
- Sham**, v. trans. *Feign*: Ar. and P. *προσποιείσθαι*.
- Shamble**, v. intrans. Use V. *ειλτέσθαι*.
- Shame**, subs. P. and V. *αἰδώς, ή*. *αἰσχύνη, ή*, P. *κατήφεια, ή* (*Thuc. 7, 75*). *Disgrace*: P. and V. *αἰτία, ή, δύσκλεια, ή* (*Thuc. and Plat.*), *ἀδοξία, ή, ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ή, V. αἰσχος, τό*. *Feel shame*: P. and V. *αἰσχύνεσθαι*; see *be ashamed*, under *ashamed*. *Feel shame before*: P. and V. *αἰδέισθαι* (acc.), *αἰσχύνεσθαι* (acc.), *καταισχύνεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *καταιδείσθαι* (acc.). *Put to shame*: see *shame*, v. *Think it a shame*: P. *δειδόν ποιείσθαι*, Ar. and P. *δειδᾶ ποιείν*. *It is a shame*: P. and V. *αἰσχρόν ἐστι, δεινόν ἐστι*.
- Shame**, v. trans. P. and V. *αἰσχύνειν, κάταισχύνειν*.
- Shame-faced**, adj. *Modest*: P. and V. *αἰδοῖος* (*Plat.*), P. *αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων* (*Xen.*). *Ashamed*: V. *κατήφης*.
- Shame-facedly**, adv. P. *αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως* (*Xen.*).
- Shame-facedness**, subs. P. and V. *αἰδώς, ή*.
- Shameful**, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. *αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, κᾶκός, ἀνάξιος*. *Unseemly*: V. *αεικής, αικής*. *Ignominious*: P. and V. *κᾶκός, ἀτίμιος, V. δυσκλής* (also *Xen.*). *Unbecoming*: P. and V. *αἰσχίμων, V. δυσπρεπής*.
- Shamefully**, adv. P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς, ἀναξίως*, P. *ἐπονείδιστος*. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. *κᾶκῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς*.
- Shameless**, adj. P. and V. *ἀναιδής, ἀναισχύντος, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος*.
- Shamelessly**, adv. P. and V. *ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως*. *Behave*

- shamelessly*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντεῖν.
- Shamelessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ.
- Shank**, subs. Use *leg*.
- Shanty**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.
- Shape**, subs. P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχέσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό, φῶσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, V. μορφωμα, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, φάντασμα, τό (Plat.); see *phantom*.
- Shape**, v. trans. *Mould* : P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυπῶν (Plat.). *Contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι; see *contrive*. *Shape (with a chisel)* : Ar. τυκίειν. *Shape (the mind)* : P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- Shapeless**, adj. P. ἄμορφος. *Formless* : P. ἀσχημάτιστος.
- Shapeliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty*.
- Shapely**, adj. V. εὐμορφος; see *beautiful*.
- Shard**, subs. See *sherd*.
- Share**, subs. P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λᾶχος, τό. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ. *Have an equal share in*, v. : P. ἰσομοιρεῖν (gen.). *You have no share in* : P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Without a share in*, adj. : P. and V. ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), P. ἀκοινωνήτος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμορος (gen.). *Take your share of our trouble in turn* : V. ἀντιλάζον καὶ πόνον ἐν τῷ μέρει (Eur., Or. 452). *Ask for a share in* : Ar. and P. μεταίτειν (acc. or absol.). *Take a share in (by way of assisting)* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμπράσσειν (acc.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.); see *share*, v.
- Share**, v. trans. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μεταδίδουσι (gen.). *Share a thing with another (give another a share of)* : P. ἐπικοινωνεῖν (τινὶ τι, or τινὶ τινος). *Share by lot* : V. διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Take a share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν, (gen.), μετᾶ-λαμβδόνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν; see also *aid*. *Share another's feelings* : P. συμπάσχειν (absol.); see *sympathise*.
- Sharer**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.
- Sharing**, subs. *Receiving a share* : P. μετάληψις, ἡ. *Giving a share* : P. μετάδοσις, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sharing in**, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).
- Sharp**, adj. *For cutting* : P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. δξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. δξύς, δξύστομος. *Stinging (of taste)* : P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. δξύς. *Giving pain* : Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Bitter (of words, etc.)* : P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Of sight* : Ar. and P. δξύς. *Of wits* : Ar. and P. δξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), see *clever*. *Of sound* : P. and V. δξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διάτοπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρονος. *Quick* : P. and V. τᾶχύς; see *quick*. *Getting more than one's share* : P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Sharpen**, v. trans. *Whet* : Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Point* : V. ἐξάποξτενεῖν (Eur., Cycl.). *Aggravate* : P. and V. πάροξτενεῖν, V. ὀξτενεῖν; see *aggravate*.
- Sharpened**, adj. Use V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος; see *sharp*.
- Sharper**, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.
- Sharply**, adv. *Painfully* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Keenly* : P. δξύεως.

- Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Loudly* : P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς. *Cleverly* : P. ὀξέως; see *cleverly*. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς; see *angrily*. *Quickly* : P. ὀξέως. *Trickily* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
- Sharpness**, subs. P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *unger*. *Of sight or wits* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Over-sharpness* : P. περίουα, ἡ. *Of sound* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Sharp-practice* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Sharp-practice**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Piece of sharp-practice* : P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.
- Sharp-sighted**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Be sharp-sighted*, v. : Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν.
- Sharp-witted**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*); see *clever*.
- Shatter**, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, κἀταρηνύναι, συντριβεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σινᾶρασσειν, ἀγνίναί, διαπάλθνειν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shattered* : use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίσθαι. *Shatter the health of a person* : P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).
- Shave**, v. trans. P. and V. ξυρεῖν. *Cut the hair* : P. κείρειν. *Cut off one's own hair* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι. *Shaved* : V. ξυρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *With head shaved* : V. κράτ' ἀπεσκυλισμένη (Eur., *Tro.* 1026). (*You see*) *my head and hair shaved with the razor* : (ὄρᾳ) κράτα πλόκαμόν τ' ἐσκυλισμένον ξυρῶ (Eur., *El.* 241). *Wont you look ridiculous with only one-half of your face shaved?* Ar. οὐκ οὐκ καταγέλαστος δῆτ' ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραραν τὴν ἑτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (*Thest.* 226). *Shave off* : Ar. ἀποξυρεῖν.
- Graze, touch* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), *Always just shaving past in their ships* : P. ἐν χρῶ ἄει παραπλέοντες (Thuc. 2, 84). *Have a narrow shave* : see *narrow escape*, under *narrow*.
- Shaven**, adj. See *shaved*, under *shave*.
- Shaver**, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.
- Shavings**, subs. Ar. φορυτός, ὁ.
- Shawl**, subs. Use *cloak*.
- Sheaf**, subs. P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).
- Shear**, v. trans. P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν; see also *shorn*. *Shear (sheep)* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *fleece* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. *You have shorn off your hair* : V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1188)). *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κουρὰ τριχός, ἡ.
- Shearing**, subs. *Close-shearing of the hair* : V. κουρὰ ξυρήκης, ἡ.
- Shears**, subs. Use *knife, scissors*.
- Sheath**, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.
- Sheathe**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, περιβάλλειν; see *cover*. *Sheathe your body in armour* : V. πνκάζον τεύχεωv δέμας σέθεν (Eur., *Rhes.* 90).
- Shed**, subs. P. κλιβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.
- Shed**, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διὰδιδόναι; see *scatter*. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐξᾶνίεναι. *Shed feathers* : Ar. and P. πτερορρεῖν. *Shed (tears)* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 96), ἀποδιδόναι, ἐξᾶνίεναι, μεθίεναι, P. ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν. *Nor did I shed tears from my eyes* : οὐτ' ἀπ' ὀμμάτων ἔσταξα πηγῆς (Eur., *H. F.* 1354). *Shed tears over* : V. κἀταστάζωv δάκρυ (gen.). Met., see *lament*. *Shed tears, weep* : P. and V. δακρθεῖν; see *weep*. *Shed blood* : V. αἷμα χεῖν, αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν. In prose use *kill*. *My mother's blood*

- has been shed by me* : V. *εἰργασται δ' ἐμοὶ μνηρῶν αἵμα* (Eur., *Or.* 284).
- Shed**, adj. Of blood : V. *χυτός*.
- Sheen**, subs. P. *μαρμαρυγή, ἦ* (Plat.); see *flash, brightness*.
- Sheeny**, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. *λαμπρός*; see *bright*. *Glossy* : Ar. and P. *λίπαρός*. *Variiegated* : P. and V. *ποικίλος*, Ar. and V. *αἰόλος*.
- Sheep**, subs. Ar. and P. *πρόβατον*, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. *οἷς, ὁ* or *ἦ, βοτόν, τό*. *Flock of sheep* : P. and V. *ποίμνη, ἦ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά*, Ar. and V. *μήλα, τά, βοτά, τά*. *Of sheep*, adj. : V. *μήλιος*. *Sacrifice sheep*, v. : Ar. and V. *μηλοσφᾶγείν*. *Sheep dog* : V. *κύων βοτήρ, ὁ*.
- Sheep-fold**, subs. V. *σταθμός, ὁ, αἶλιον, τό* (also Xen.), *σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά*.
- Sheepish**, adj. See *shy*.
- Sheepishly**, adv. See *shyly*.
- Sheepishness**, subs. See *shyness*.
- Sheep-rearing**, adj. V. *μηλοτρόφος*.
- Sheep-pen**, subs. See *sheep-fold*.
- Sheep-seller**, subs. Ar. *προβάτοπώλης, ὁ*.
- Sheep-skin**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀρνᾶκίς, ἦ* (Plat.).
- Sheer**, adj. *Preecipitous* : P. *ἀπότομος* (Plat.), *ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπῶντος, ὀκρῖς, αἰπῆς, αἰπεινός*. *A sheer crag* : V. *λισσὰς πέτρα, ἦ*. *Absolute* : P. *εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος*.
- Sheet**, subs. *For beds* : Ar. and P. *στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἦ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά*. *Linen* : P. and V. *λῖνον, τό*. *Windding sheet* : P. *ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ*. *The rope that regulates the sail* : Ar. and V. *πούς, ὁ*. *Pages of a letter* : V. *πύχαι, αἰ, διαπύχαι, αἰ*; see *page*. *Sheet of water* : P. and V. *λίμνη, ἦ*. *Sheets of rain* : P. *πολὸς ὑετός*.
- Shelf**, subs. *Shelf of rock* : V. *χοιράς, ἦ*; see *ridge*.
- Shell**, subs. *Shell of an egg* : V. *δοτράκον, τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. *λεπίς, ἦ*. *A white egg-shell* : V. *τεῦχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν* (Eur., *Hel.* 258). *Having just come out of the shell* : V. *ἀρι γυμνός δοτράκων* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of a tortoise* : Ar. *δέρμα, τό*. *Of a fish* : P. and V. *δοτρειον, τό*. *Husk* : Ar. and P. *λέμμη, τό*; see *husk*. *Shell trumpet* : V. *κόχλος, ὁ*. *Met., cover, case* : Ar. and P. *ἐλυτρον, τό* (Plat.), P. and V. *κύτος, τό*. *Shell fish* : P. and V. *δοτρειον, τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *κόγχη, ἦ* (Xen.), V. *μῦς, ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*), *κόγχος, ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Shelter**, subs. P. *σκέπη, ἦ* (Plat.), *σκέπασμα, τό* (Plat.). *I have a secure shelter in this rock* : V. *ἐν τῆδε πέτρα στέγν' ἔχω σκηνώματα* (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Want of shelter* : P. *τὸ ἀστέγαστον*. *A shelter for the purple fishers* : V. *πορφυρεῦτικαὶ στέγα* (Eur., *I. T.* 263). *Protection* : P. and V. *φύλακή, ἦ, σωτηρία, ἦ*. *Shelter from* : P. and V. *πρόβλημα, τό* (gen.), V. *ἐρύμι, τό* (gen.), *ρύμα, τό* (gen.), *ἔπαλις, ἦ* (gen.), *ἀλκή, ἦ* (gen.), P. *προβολή, ἦ* (gen.). *Place of refuge* : P. and V. *κατάφυγή, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, V. πύργος, ὁ*. *Fly for shelter*, v. : P. and V. *κατᾶφεύγειν*. *Place to lodge* : P. and V. *κατάλυσις, ἦ, V. ξενόστασις, ἦ*. *Met., take shelter behind* : P. *προβάλλεσθαι, τι, προτείνεσθαι, τι* (Lit., *put something before as an excuse*). *Under shelter of* : see *under cover of, under cover*.
- Shelter**, v. trans. P. *σκεπάζειν* (Xen.), P. and V. *στέγειν* (Xen.). *Protect* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν*; see *protect*. *Shelter oneself behind* : see *take shelter behind, under shelter*.
- Sheltered**, adj. *Under shelter* : P. and V. *ὑπόστεγος, V. ἔπαυλος*. *A sheltered haven* : V. *λιμὴν εὐήμεμος, ὁ* (Eur., *And.* 749).

- Sheltering**, adj. V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *A sheltering rock*: V. πέτρα ἐπηλυξή ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 680).
- Shelve**, v. trans. *Put aside*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. V. intrans. See *slope*.
- Shelving**, adj. P. ἐπικλινής.
- Shepherd**, subs. P. and V. ποιμήν, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ, V. ποιμάνωρ, ὁ.
- Shepherd**, v. trans. P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν. Met., see *tend*.
- Sherd**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄστρακον, τό.
- Sheriff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὁ.
- Shew**, v. trans. See *show*.
- Shield**, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλιη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἑτέα, ἡ, ἑῦς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ. Met., *protection*: V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., *Supp.* 190); see *defence* *Arm oneself with a shield*, v.: Ar. ἐνασπίδουσθαι. *With white shield*, adj.: V. λεύκασπις. *With golden shield*: V. χρύσεασπις. *One who throws his shield away*: Ar. ἀσπίδαποβλής, ὁ.
- Shield**, v. trans. *Cover*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *cover*. *Shelter*: P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.).
- Shield-bearer**, subs. *Squire*: P. and V. ἑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Serve as shield-bearer*, v. trans.: V. ἑπασπίζειν (dat.).
- Shield-bearing**, adj. V. ἀσπίδηφόρος, σάκεσφόρος, ἀσπίδοῦχος, φέρασπις.
- Shield-factory**, subs. P. ἀσπίδοπηγείον, τό.
- Shift**, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό; see *artifice*, *device*. *Shifts, evasions*: P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ. *Relay—Apportioning (the work) in shifts*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); see *relief*. *Undergarment*: use Ar. χιτώνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.
- Shift**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Transfer*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, μετῴφειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιστάναι; see *transfer*. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μετᾶβιβάζειν. *Shift the blame on to*: P. and V. αἰτῖαν ἀνᾶφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians*: P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σόφισι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αὐθις εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιστάναι (Thuc. 7, 18). *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβάλλειν; see *change*. V. intrans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθιστασθαι, μετῴπιπτεν, P. περιύστασθαι; see *change*. *Change places*: P. μετακίσθαι. *Shift one's quarters*: P. μετανίστασθαι, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν; see *move*. *At sea*: P. μεθορμίζεσθαι. *Maintain oneself*: P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν; see *make a living, under living*. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Shift one's ground*: P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).
- Shiftiness**, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθητον. *Cunning*: Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.
- Shifting**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Full of variety*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Shiftless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἄμηχανος (rare P.).
- Shiftlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄπορος.

- Shiftlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.
- Shifty**, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος; see *changeable*. *Untrustworthy*. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πυκνός (Plat.), πάνουργος.
- Shilling**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d).
- Shilly-shally**, v. intrans. Ar. στραγγεύεσθαι.
- Shin**, subs. Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.
- Shine**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.
- Shingle**, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Seashore*: Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.).
- Shininess**, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λείωτης, ἦ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἦ.
- Shining**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαής, φαεινός, V. φαισφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαιδρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.
- Ship**, subs. P. and V. ναῦς, ἦ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμῆς, ἦ, κύμβη, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἦ, κέλης, ὁ, πλοῦριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό. *Triteme*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἦ. *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν. *Of a ship*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός, V. ναῖος. *Ringed with ships*: Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος. *Visited by ships*: V. ναύπορος.
- Ship**, v. trans. *Put on board*: P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσειν, fut. ἐμβήσῃσαι, 1st aor. of ἐμβαινέιν. *Ship (water)*: V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796).
- Carry by ship*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act). *Ship across*: P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).
- Ship-builder**, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.
- Ship-building**, subs. P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἦ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγίσμα, τά. *Be engaged in ship-building*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.
- Shipmaster**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.
- Ship-mate**, subs. P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ.
- Ship-owner**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be ship-owner*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.
- Ship-owning**, subs. P. ναυκληρία, ἦ.
- Shipping**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτικόν, or use *ships*.
- Shipwreck**, subs. P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἦ. *Suffer shipwreck*, v.: P. ναυαγεῖν. *Met.*, use *be ruined*.
- Shipwreck**, v. trans. Use *ruin*, *destroy*.
- Ship-wrecked**, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγός (Xen.), V. ναύφορος. *Shipwrecked mariners*: V. ναυτίλοι ἐφαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).
- Shipwright**, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.
- Ship-yard**, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοκος, ὁ.
- Shire**, subs. *District*: Ar. and P. δήμος, ὁ.
- Shirk**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαδδεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *avoiō*. *Absol.*, P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνάδδεσθαι, Ar. διαδιδράσκειν. *Shirk through indolence*: P. ἀποραθμυμῆν (absol.). *Shirk through cowardice*: P. ἀποδειλιᾶν (absol.).
- Shirking**, subs. P. ἀπόδρασις, ἦ, ἀπόκνησις, ἦ.
- Shirt**, subs. Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

- Shiver**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *ρήγνύναι* (P. generally compounded), *ἀπορηγύναι*, *καταρηγύναι*, *καταργύναι*, *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *θραύειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *συνθραύειν*, *συνθραύσσειν*, *ἀγνύναι*, *διᾶπλύνειν*, P. *διαθραύειν*. *Be shivered*: use pass. of verbs given, also V. *διαρραίσθαι*. *Scatter in pieces*: V. *σκεδανύναι*. V. *intrans.* *Shiver with cold*: Ar. and P. *ρίγῶν* (Plat.), V. *ρίγειν*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν*, *φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (aor. of *τρέειν*, also Plat. but rare P.).
- Shiver**, *subs.* P. and V. *τρόμος*, *ὀ* (Plat.), *φρίκη*, *ἡ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026). *Shiver from cold*: P. *ρίγῆς*, *τό* (Plat.).
- Shivering**, *adj.* Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.
- Shivering**, *subs.* See *shiver*.
- Shoal**, *subs.* *Draft of fishes*: V. *βίλος*, *ὀ*. *In shoals*: use *adj.*, P. and V. *ἀθρόος*, agreeing with subject.
- Shoals**, *subs.* *Shallows*: P. *βράχαια*, *τά*, *τέναγος*, *τό*.
- Shock**, *subs.* *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, *ἡ*, V. *πληγμα*, *τό*. *Wound*: P. and V. *τραῦμα*. *Shock the feelings*: P. and V. *ἐκπληξίς*, *ἡ*. *Earthquake shock*: P. and V. *σεισμός*, *ὀ*, *γῆς* *σεισμός*, *ὀ*, V. *σεισμός* *χθονός*, *ὀ*. *Suffer from shock (of earthquake)*, *v.*: P. *σείεσθαι*, *κινείσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι* *σάλω* (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was a shock of earthquake*: P. *ἔσειε* (absol.). *Shock of battle*: Ar. and P. *σίνδος*, *ἡ*, V. *συμβολή*, *ἡ*. *Sudden excitation of feeling*: P. *σεισμός*, *ὀ* (Plat., *Legg.* 791A). *Fear*: P. and V. *φόβος*, *ὀ*; see *fear*.
- Shock**, *v. trans.* *Horriify*: P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Offend*: P. and V. *λύπειν*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀγδιάν* *παρέχειν* (dat.); see *disgust*. *Frighten*: P. and V. *φοβείν*; see *frighten*. *Be shocked at*: P. *χαλεπῶς* *φέρειν* (aoc.), P. and V. *ἀχθεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐκπλήσσεσθαι* (dat.).
- Shocking**, *adj.* P. and V. *δεινός*, *σχέτλιος*. *Offensive*: P. and V. *βάρῆς*, *ἐπαχθής*, P. *ἀηδής*.
- Shockingly**, *adv.* P. and V. *δεινῶς*.
- Shod**, *adj.* *Be shod*, *v.*: Ar. and P. *ὑποδεῖσθαι*. *Having only their left foot shod*: P. *τὸν ἀριστερόν ποδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι* (Thuc. 3, 22).
- Shoddy**, *adj.* P. and V. *φαῦλος*, *εὔτελής*.
- Shoe**, *subs.* *Slipper*: Ar. and P. *ἐμβῆς*, *ἡ* (Isaeus). *Boot*: V. *ἀρβύλη*, *ἡ*, Ar. *κόθορος*, *ὀ*. *Sandal*: Ar. and P. *ὑπόδημα*, *τό*, Ar. and V. *πέδιλον*, *τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Woman's shoes*: Ar. *περιβάριδες*, *αἰ*. *Make shoes*: P. *ὑποδήματα* *σκυτοτομῆν* (Plat.). *Put shoes on*: Ar. and P. *ὑποδεῖσθαι*. *Take shoes off (another)*: Ar. and P. *ὑπολθεῖν*: (*off oneself*): Ar. and P. *ὑπολθεσθαι*. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. *ὑπάι τις ἀρβύλας λύσι τάχος* (Æsch., *Ag.* 944).
- Shoeless**, *adj.* See *bare-footed*.
- Shoemaker**, *subs.* Ar. and P. *σκυτοτόμος*, *ὀ*, *νευρροράφος*, *ὀ*, *σκυτεύς*, *ὀ*. *Be a shoemaker*, *v.*: Ar. and P. *σκυτοτομῆν*, *κασστέειν*.
- Shoemaker's shop**, *subs.* P. *σκυτοτομῆιον*, *τό*.
- Shoemaking**, *subs.* P. *σκυτοτομία*, *ἡ*, *σκυτική*, *ἡ*, *σκυτοτομική*, *ἡ*. *Of shoemaking*, *adj.*: Ar. and P. *σκυτοτομικός*.
- Shoot**, *v. trans.* *Discharge*: P. and V. *ἀφίναί*, *μεθίναί* (rare P.), *βάλλειν*, *ρίπτειν*, Ar. and V. *ίναί*, V. *ιάπτειν*. *Hit with a missile*: P. and V. *βάλλειν*, *ἀκοντίζειν*. *Hit with an arrow*: P. and V. *τοξείειν*. *Shoot down (with a javelin)*: P. *κατακοντίζειν* (*with an arrow*): Ar. and P. *κάτατοξείειν*. *Absol.*, *shoot with the bow*: P. and V. *τοξείειν*: *with the javelin*: P. and V. *ἀκοντίζειν*, V. *ἐξάκοντίζειν* (Eur., *Supp.* 456, in met. sense). *Your wisdom has shot its mind's bolt*: *καί σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευσε φρονός*

(Eur., *And.* 365). *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός. *Shoot at, aim at*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc alone or gen.). *Shoot out*: Ar. and V. προβάλλειν. *Met., of words*: see *utter*. *Shoot up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans., *dart*. P. and V. ὀρᾶν, ὀρᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἄσσειν; see *rush*. *Of a star*: P. ᾄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621b), Ar. θεῖν (*Pax.* 839); see *shootmg.* *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). *Shoot ahead*: P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθάνειν. *Shoot down, swoop down, v. intrans.*: P. and V. κᾶτασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Shoot out, dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορᾶσθαι. *Jut out*: P. and V. προῦγεν. *Shoot through*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.). *Shoot up, grow*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

Shoot, subs. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Met., offspring*: see *offspring*.

Shooter, subs. *Archer*: P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *With javelin*: P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Shooting, subs. *With the bow*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). *With the javelin*: P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Shooting, adj. *Of a star*: Ar. διατρέχων, P. διαθέν (Aristotle), διάσσων (Aristotle). *Far shooting*: V. ἐπηβόλος.

Shop, subs. P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *In compounds use the ending -εῖον, e.g. shoemaker's shop*: P. σκυποτομείον. *Booths*: P. γέρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Shop, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

Shore, subs. P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγυῖλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Coast*: P. and V. πᾶράλια γῆ. *Where waves break*: P. and V. βᾶχία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *From the shore*: V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269). *By the shore*, adj.: P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος; see *coast*. *Ashore*: see *ashore*.

Shorn, adj. V. κούριμος, τομαῖος; see under *shear*. *Shaved*: V. ξυρήκης, ἐσκυθισμένος, ἀπεσκυθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρά τρίχως, ἡ.

Short, adj. P. and V. βραχῦς. *At so short a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος, βραχῦς. *Little (in amount, time, etc.)*: P. and V. βραχῦς, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Of stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλιπής. *Short of, deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Less than*: with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.). *Come short, v.*: P. ἐλασσόσθαι; see also *lack*. *Come short of, be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Fall short, give out*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Fall short of, be inferior to*: P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant*: P. ἐσκόπουν ὅσα ἐξελεόπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42). *If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending*: P. εἰ καθεδείσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινεῖσαι σπου-

δάζοντες (Dem. 109). *At short notice*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In short*: see *shortly*. *To sum up*: P. ὄλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Cut short, abridge, v.*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *To cut a long story short*: P. ἴνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, συντέμνω. *Cut short, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. *Cut short (a person), make to stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see also *interrupt*. *Short (of temper)*: P. and V. ὄξυς; see *quick*. *Short of breath*: V. δύσπνοια. *Short comings, subs.*: P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *You will make up for your past short comings*: P. τὰ κατεπραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42). *Short cut*: P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.). *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Shorten, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. εἰς ἔλασσον συντέμνειν. *Shorten sail*: see *fur*.

Short-lived, adj. P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Shortly, adv. *Concisely*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *In few words*: P. διὰ βράχειον, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, V. βραχεί μῦθῳ. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι. *Soon*: P. and V. ἄχῃ, ἐν τάχει; see *soon*. *Shortly afterwards*: P. οὐ πολλῶ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *Shortly before*: P. ὀλίγω ἔμπροσθεν.

Shortness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Shortness of time*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *deficiency*. *Shortness of breath*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Short-sighted, adj. Use V. βραχὺ βλέπων (Eur., Ion, 744). *Be short-sighted, v.*: P. ἀμβλυόσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὄραν, βραχὺ τι ὄραν. Met., *unwise*: P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.

Short-sightedness, subs. P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. ἀσύνεσία, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Short-spoken, adj. P. βραχύλογος.

Shot, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ; see *range*. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματός. *Out of bowshot*: P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος. *Take without firing a shot*: use P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shot, adj. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *variegated*.

Shoulder, subs. P. and V. ὄμος, ὁ. *Take on one's own shoulders, v.*: use *assume*.

Shoulder, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, φέρειν; see *bear, assume*. *Shoulder away*: P. ὑποταρωθῆν (acc.); see *jostle*.

Shoulder-blade, subs. P. ὀμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shoulder-strap, subs. V. ἐπωμῆς, ἡ.

Shout, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), ὀλολύειν (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακράγειν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορύβειν, V. ἀλλάλειν (also Xen.), ἀνᾶλλειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύειν, αἶεν, ἰζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὐτεῖν; see *cry*. *Utter a shout of triumph*: see under *triumph*. *Shout down*: Ar. κατὰβοᾶν (acc.). *Be shouted down*: P. καταθоруβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

Shout, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὀλολύγῃ (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόαμα, τό; see *cry*. *Shout of triumph*: P. and V. παιδν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ; see under *triumph*. *Take (a place) at the first shout*: P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shove, v. trans. P. and V. ὀθεῖν; see also *jostle*. *Shove one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force*. *Shove away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν. *Shove off (of a boat), v. intrans.*; use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

Shove, subs. P. ὀθισμός, ὁ.

Shovel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shovel, v. trans. *Heap up*: P. *συννείν*, Ar. *ἐπίνειν*; see *heap*. *Shovel away, clear away*: P. *ἐκκαθαίρειν*.

Show, v. trans. P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *δεικνύειν*, *δηλοῦν*, *σημαίνειν* (Plat.), *ἐπίδεικνύειν*, *ἀποδεικνύειν*, *ἐκφαίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκδεικνύειν*, *ἐκσημαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *προφαίνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφαίνειν*. *Make clear*: P. and V. *σάφηνίζεω* (Xen.), *διδάσκειν* (Plat.); see *explain*. *Prove*: P. and V. *δεικνύειν*, *ἀποδεικνύειν*, *ἐνδεικνύσθαι*, *ἐπίδεικνύειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφαίνειν*. *Bring home*: P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Be shown, proved*: P. and V. *ἐξετάζεσθαι*, *φαίνεσθαι*, *ἐκφαίνεσθαι* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *ἀνάφαίνεσθαι*. *Display, exhibit, give proof of*: P. and V. *ἐνδείκνυσθαι* (acc.), *παρέχειν* (or mid.) (acc.), *προτίθεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπίδεικνύσθαι* (acc.), V. *τίθεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *ἐνδιδόναι* (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225). *Employ*: use P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *χρησθαι* (dat.). *Inform*: P. and V. *διδάσκειν*. *Show beforehand*: P. and V. *προδεικνύειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*, P. *προδηλοῦν*. *Show forth*: V. *πιφαύσκειν* (Æsch.); see *declare*. *Show off*: Ar. and P. *ἐπίδεικνύειν* (or mid.) (acc. or absol.). *Show oneself (brave, etc.)*: P. and V. *παρέχειν ἑαυτόν*. *Show (a person) the way*: P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι* (τινι, or absol.), *ὑφηγείσθαι* (τινι or absol.), V. *ὀδηγεῖν* (acc. or absol.), *ὀδοῦ κἀτάρχειν* (absol.), *ἐξὑφηγείσθαι* (absol.); see *lead*. *Show up*: P. *ἐνδεικνύειν* (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *dencounce*.

Show, subs. P. *ἀπόδειξις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις*, ἡ; see *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις*, ἡ. *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό. *Pageant*: P. and V. *πομπή*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *θεωρία*, ἡ, P. *θεώρημα*, τό. *Spectacle*: P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό; see *spectacle*. *Make a show*:

P. and V. *λαμπρύνεσθαι*. *Make a show of (doing)*: see *pretend*. *Pretence*: P. and V. *προσχῆμα*, τό, *σχῆμα*, τό. *Show of hands*: P. *χειροτονία*, ἡ, *διαχειροτονία*, ἡ.

Shower, subs. P. and V. *ὄμβρος*, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. *ἐτομβρία*, ἡ (Dem. 1274, *Æsch.*, *Frag.* and Ar.). *Rain*: Ar. and P. *ὑετός*, ὁ, *ἕδωρ*, τό. *Storm*: P. and V. *χειμών*, ὁ. *Drizzle*: P. and V. *ψάκας*, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Met., abundance*: see *abundance*. *Met., of weapons, etc.*: V. *νιψᾶς*, ἡ; see also *storm*. *Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides*: V. *πυκνῆ δὲ νιψάδι πάντοθεν οποδοῦμενος* (Eur., *And.* 1129). *He crept up beneath a shower of stones*: V. *πετροῦμενος ἀνείρατε* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177). *With showers of stones*: V. *πετρῶν ἀραγμοῖς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143). *The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts*: P. *οἱ ψιλοὶ ἐκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες εἶργον* (Thuc. 4, 33). *Shower of tears*: V. *πηγή*, ἡ, *νοτίς*, ἡ, *πλημμυρίς*, ἡ, *ἐπιρροή*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), *νάμα*, τό.

Shower, v. trans. *Pour*: P. and V. *χεῖν*. *Shower over*: P. and V. *κατᾶχεῖν* (τί τινος). *I take and shower these confetti over you*: Ar. *τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβούσα* (Pl. 789). *Shower down upon*: use P. and V. *διδόναι*. *Shower (blows, etc.)*: use P. and V. *διδόναι*; see *deal*.

Showily, adv. P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς*.

Showiness, subs. P. *εὐπρέπεια*, ἡ.

Showy, adj. P. and V. *εὐπρεπής*; see also *splendid*.

Shred, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *θραύσμα*, τό, *σπάραγμα*, τό, *ἄγῆ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ῥάκος*, τό. *Shreds*: P. *περιμήματα*, τά. *Met.*, see *jet*, *scintilla*.

Shred, v. trans. V. *ἐντέμνειν*; see *cut*.

- Shrewish**, adj. Use P. and V. *φιλόλογος, φιλαίτιος. Bad-tempered*: P. *δύστροπος*, V. *δύσοργος*, P. and V. *πικρός*.
- Shrewishness**, subs. Use P. and V. *πικρότης, ἦ*, Ar. and P. *δυσκολία, ἦ*.
- Shrewd**, adj. P. and V. *δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός, δριμύς* (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος, δέξς*, P. *ἀγχίνους*; see *sagacious*. *Clear*: P. and V. *σάφης*; see also *sharp*. Of things: P. and V. *σοφός*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*.
- Shrewdly**, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*, Ar. and P. *φρονίμως*. *Clearly*: P. and V. *σάφως*; see *sharply*.
- Shrewdness**, subs. P. and V. *σοφία, ἦ, σύνεσις, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ, φρόνησις, ἦ, τὸ σύνετον*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. *πρόνοια, ἦ, P. προμήθεια, ἦ, V. προμηθία, ἦ*.
- Shriek**, subs. See *scream*.
- Shriek**, v. intrans. See *scream*.
- Shrill**, adj. P. and V. *δέξς, V. λῆγς* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ῥθιος, πικρός, δέξμολπος*, Ar. and V. *ἑπέρονος*. *Raise a shrill cry of triumph*: V. *δολογγυμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν* (Æsch., *Ag.* 28). *Utter shrill cries, v.*: V. *ορθιάζειν*.
- Shrillness**, subs. P. *δέξτης, ἦ*.
- Shrill-voiced**, adj. Ar. *λίγυφθογγος*; see *loud-voiced*.
- Shrilly**, adv. P. and V. *μέγᾶ, μεγᾶλᾶ, V. τορῶς, λῆγῶ*. *In a loud voice*: P. *μεγάλη φωνῆ*.
- Shrimp**, subs. Ar. *κᾶρίς, ἦ*.
- Shrine**, subs. P. and V. *νεώς, ὅ, ἱερόν, τό, ἔδῶτον, τό, V. ἱδρύμα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἀνάκτορον, τό, σηκός, ὅ*, Ar. and V. *ναός*; see *temple*. *Oracular shrine*: P. and V. *μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.*
- Shrine**, v. trans. See *enshrine, consecrate*.
- Shrink**, v. trans. *Contract*: P. and V. *συστέλλειν, συνάγειν*. *Shrivel*: P. and V. *ισχναίνειν* (Plat.); see *waste*. V. intrans. *Contract*: P. and V. *συνάγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι*. *Fade*: P. and V. *μαραίνεσθαι*; see *waste*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. *οκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνάδδεσθαι*. *Shrink from*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἐξίστασθαι* (acc. or gen.), *οκνεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐξᾶφίστασθαι* (gen.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (acc.). *Shrink from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. *οκνεῖν* (infin.), *κάτοκνεῖν* (infin.), *φεύγειν* (infin.), V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (infin.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (infin.).
- Shrinkage**, subs. *Contraction*: P. *συναγωγή, ἦ*.
- Shrinking**, subs. P. and V. *οκνος, ὅ*. *Shrinking from*: P. *ἀπόκνησις, ἦ* (gen.).
- Shrinking**, adj. P. *οκνηρός*.
- Shrive**, v. trans. Use *purify*.
- Shrivel**, v. trans. P. and V. *μαραίνειν, ισχναίνειν* (Plat.), *κάτισχναίνειν* (Plat.); see *wither*. V. intrans. P. and V. *μαραίνεσθαι, ισχναίνεσθαι* (Plat.), *κάτισχναίνεσθαι* (Plat.); see *wither*.
- Shrivelled**, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός, λεπτός*. *Withered*: P. and V. *ξηρός*. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. *ρυσός*.
- Shroud**, subs. P. *ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φῆρος, τό, πέπλος, ὅ*; see *winding sheet*.
- Shroud**, v. trans. See *hide*.
- Shrub**, subs. P. and V. *θάμνος, ὅ*.
- Shrubbery**, subs. Use V. *φυλλᾶς, ἦ*; see *arbour*.
- Shrug**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *αἶρειν*.
- Shrunken**, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός*; see *lean*.
- Shudder**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι* (aor. of *τρέειν*, also Plat. but rare P.). *Shudder at*: use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear*.
- Shudder**, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὅ* (Plat.), *φρίκη, ἦ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026).
- Shuffle**, v. trans. Use *mix*. V. intrans. *Limpr*: P. *χολαίνειν, χολείεσθαι, V. ειλύεσθαι*. *Met.*,

- prevaricate* : Ar. and P. στρέφεται, P. διακρούεσθαι ; see *prevaricate*.
- Shuffling**, adj. *Prevarication* : P. and V. στροφαί, αἰ, P. διάκρουσις, ἦ.
- Shun**, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεται (also Xen.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἄλλοσκεν, ἐξάλλοσκεν. *Avoid meeting a person* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to shun* : V. φευξείειν (acc.).
- Shut**, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆειν, συγκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, Ar. and P. κῦτακλῆειν. *Put to* : P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten (door, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πῦκάζειν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Shut the eyes (of another)* : P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σῦναρμόζειν, σῦνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῆειν. *Shut one's eyes* : P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατ᾿ἀμύειν. *Shut one's eyes to, wink at, met.* : Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.). *Shut one's mouth* : V. ἐγκλῆειν στόμα, P. ἐμφρασσειν στόμα ; see *close*. *Lo I am silent and shut my mouth* : V. ἰδοῦ σιωπῶ κατιλάζυμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). V. intrans. P. and V. κλῆεσθαι, συγκλῆεσθαι. *Shut in* : P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῆειν (Plat.), V. σῦνείργειν. *Shut off* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Shut out* : P. and V. ἐκκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, εἶργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν. *Shut up* : Ar. and P. κατακλῆειν ; see *imprison*. *Shut up in* : Ar. and P. κατακλῆειν εἰς (acc.).
- Shuttle**, subs. Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἦ (Plat.), σπάθη, ἦ.
- Shy**, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Protagoras at first was shy* : P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλλωπίζετο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat. Prot. 333d). *He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak* : P. ἐθρόπτετο ὡς δὴ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228c). *Be shy of (doing a thing)* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.). *Fright shy of* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.) ; see *avoid*.
- Shyly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.
- Shyness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἦ, αἰσχύνη, ἦ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἦ.
- Sick**, adj. P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be sick, v.* : P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Be sick with another* : V. συννοσεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be sick, vomit* : P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea* : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Sick of* : P. διακορῆς (gen.) (Plat.). *Be sick of* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.).
- Sicken**, v. trans. *Disgust* : P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Fall sick* : P. and V. νοσεῖν.
- Sickening**, adj. P. ἀηδής ; see *disgusting*.
- Sickle**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 394).
- Sickle-maker**, subs. Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.
- Sickle-shaped**, adj. P. δρεπανοειδής.
- Sickliness**, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἦ, ἀρρωστία, ἦ ; see *sickness*.
- Sickly**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Met., morbid* : P. and V. οἰχθυής.
- Sickness**, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἦ, ἀρρωστία, ἦ, ἀρρώστημα, τό. *Plague* : P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Suffer from sickness, nausea, v.* : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Free from sickness*, adj. : P. and V. ἄνοσος. *This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness* : P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ταύτης οὐσης ἐν ἡ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἄνθρωποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).
- Side**, subs. *Of animals* : P. and V. πλευρά, ἦ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

From the side: V. πλευρόθεν. *Of things*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώματα, τά. *Of a ship*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36). *Of a triangle*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.). *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Edge, border*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Region, quarter, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right side*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., Cycl. 6); see *right*. *On the left side*: P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *left*. *On this side*: P. and V. ταύτη, τῆδε. *On that side*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On this side and on that*: P. ἔνθα μὲν . . . ἔνθα δέ, P. and V. ἔνθεν κἀνθεν, V. ἄλλη . . . κἀλλη, ἐκέισε κἀκέισε, κἀκέισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither*, under *thither*. *On which of two sides*: P. ποτέρωθι. *On all sides*: Ar. and P. πάντη, ἡ, P. and V. πανταχού, πανταχῆ, V. ἀπανταχού, ἀπανταχῆ. *From all sides*: P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc. Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Friends passing out to them from this side and from that*: V. παρεξίοντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., Phoen. 1248). *On the father's side (of relationship)*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., Ion, 672), P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *By the side of*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.); see *near*. *From both sides*: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *Shaking her hair and head from side to side*: V. σείουσα χαιτήν κρᾶτ' ἄλλοτ' ἄλλοσε (Eur., Med. 1191). *On the other side*: V. τὰπὶ θάτερα (Eur., Bacch. 1129), P. and V. τὰπέκενα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84). *Side by side*: use

together. *We twain shall lie in death side by side*: V. κεισόμεθα δε νεκρῶ δὺ' ἐξῆς (Eur., Hel. 985). *Party, faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take*: P. ἔγωγε τὸν μάλιστα ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἠδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετ' ἂν (Dem. 246). *Attach to one's side*, v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσθῆσθαι προστίθεσθαι. *Change sides*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Take sides (in a quarrel)*: P. δίστασθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with*, v. *Take sides with (in a private quarrel)*: P. συμφιλονεικεῖν (dat.). *You preferred the side of the Athenians*: P. εἰλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63). *On the side of, in favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., Prot. 336D). *I am quite on the father's side*: V. κάρτα δ' εἰμὶ τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., Eum. 738). *There are two sides to everything that is done and said*: P. πᾶσιν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις δύο προσθήκαι (Dem. 645). *Leave on one side*: P. and V. παρίεναι; see *omit*.

Side, adj. P. πλάγιος. *Side issue*: P. and V. πᾶρεργον, τό.

Side, v. intrans. *Side with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἰσάσθαι μετὰ (gen.), Ar. and V. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπάρασσάτείν (dat.); see *favour*. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.), P. εἰνοϊκῶς, διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Side with the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίεν. *Side with the Persians*: P. Μηδίεν.

Sided, adj. *One-sided*: see *biased*.

Side-dish, subs. Ar. and P. παροψῆς, ἡ (Xen.).

Side-glance, subs. *Give a side-glance*, v.: Ar. παρᾶκίπτειν, παρᾶβλέπειν.

Sidelong, adj. P. πλάγιος, σκολιός.
Sideways, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια. *Look at a thing side-ways*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεᾶσθαι τι (Plat., Rep. 598a).

Sidle, v. intrans. *Sidle up to*: met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Siege, subs. P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Lay siege to*: P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.). *Met, use seek. Take by siege*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.). *An equal number of whom saw the siege out*: P. ὃν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιορκησαν (Thuc. 3, 17). *They were thought to be skilful at siege operations*: P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοὶ εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102). *Leisurely engaged in siege operations*: P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).

Siesta, subs. See *sleep*.

Sieve, subs. Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.

Sift, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Distinguish*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διαγιγνώσκειν; see *distinguish*. *Test*: Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Accept (evidence) without sifting*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Sigh, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P.), σθενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Sigh, subs. P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰμωγμα, τό; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sight, subs. *Power of seeing*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, δμῦα, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see *eye*. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψις, ἡ. *Have sight*, v.: P. and V. ὄραν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν.

Recover one's sight: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *His sight is opened and made clear*: V. ἐξωμμάτωται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας (Soph., Frag.). *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *At sight, off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In sight, adj.*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in sight*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *visible*. *In sight of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Looking over*, adj.: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Out of sight*: V. ἐποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. *Out of sight of*: V. ἐξόπιος (gen.). *Come in sight*: P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι. *Lose sight of*: see *overlook*. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρίπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter*: P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαντὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

Sight, v. trans. See *spy*, see.

Sightless, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρος, σκοτεινός, ἀερκετος, ὀμῆτοστερής.

Sight-seeing, subs. P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

Sight-seer, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτής, ὁ.

Sign, subs. *Nod*: P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *signal*. *Signal for battle, etc.*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Proof, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμηρ, τό; see *proof*. *Signs in writing*: V. συνθήματα, τά; see *writing*. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Omen from birds*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, V. περόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Omen from sounds*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ. *Heavenly sign*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό.

- Sign**, *v. trans.* *Sign (a document) and witness its being sealed*: P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also *seal*. *Sign accounts (pass them)*: P. εἰθύνας ἐπισσημαίνεσθαι (lit., seal). *Make a sign, signal*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν.
- Signal**, *v. trans.* P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Signal by fire*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). *Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas*: P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἐξήκοντα νῆες Ἀθηναίων προσπλέουσαι ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80). *Signal the enemy with treasonable intent*: P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.
- Signal**, *subs.* Ar. and P. σημείον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Give a secret signal*: P. νεύματι ἀφανεί χρήσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134). *Brasidas seeing the signal came up at the double*: P. ὁ Βρασιδᾶς ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112). *Give signal, v.*: P. and V. σημαίνειν; see *sign*. *Give signal for retreat*: P. σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *At a given signal*: P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἑνός. *Fire signal*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὄ, or pl.; see *beacon*. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299).
- Signal**, *adj.* P. and V. λαμπρός, V. ἕξοχος. *Win a signal victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν.
- Signalise**, *v. trans.* Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν καθιστάναι, or use *celebrate*. *Signalise oneself*: P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίνεσθαι.
- Signaller**, *subs.* *One who signals by fire beacons*: P. and V. φρυκτωρός, ὄ.
- Signalling**, *subs.* *By beacon-fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἦ.
- Signally**, *adv.* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, V. ἕξοχως.
- Signature**, *subs.* *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἰ. *Append one's signature*: see *sign*.
- Signet**, *subs.* *Signet-ring*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἦ; see *seal-ring*.
- Significance**, *subs.* *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Influence, power of affecting things*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἦ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἦ, P. διάνοια, ἦ, βούλησις, ἦ; see *meaning*.
- Significant**, *adj.* *Worth noting*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Conveying a meaning*: P. σημαντικός (Aristotle). *Be significant of, v.*: use *show*.
- Signification**, *subs.* See *significance*.
- Signify**, *v. trans.* *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δίδνασθαι; see *mean*. *Matter*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Silence**, *subs.* P. and V. σιγή, ἦ, σιωπή, ἦ. *Abstinence from all-omened words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἦ. *In silence*: P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Keep silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διασωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σιγῆν ἔχειν, σίγα ἔχειν, σιγῆν παρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν. *Pass over in silence, v.*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασωπᾶν (acc.). *If need be I will keep silence on these matters*: V. σιγῆν γὰρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., Med. 66). *Proclaim silence through the host*: V. σίγα κηρύξαι στρατῷ (Eur., Phoen. 1224). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *His silence gives consent*: V. φησὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592); see *consent*. *Break silence*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι φωνήν, V. ῥηγνύναι αὐδὴν.
- Silence**, *interj.* P. and V. σίγα, σιώπα, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει.
- Silence**, *v. trans.* P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν.

- Silent**, adj. V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφρωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος *Noiseless*. V. ἀσφοφος, ἀσφόφητος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶτος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be silent*: see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Abstaining from ill-omened words*: Ar. and V. εὐφημος.
- Silently**, adv. P. and V. σιγῆ, σιωπῆ, V. σίγα. *Noiselessly*: P. ἀσφοφητί.
- Silk**, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἦ, lit., *fine cloth*.
- Silk-worm**, subs. P. βομβυξέ, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Sillily**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς; see *foolishly*.
- Silliness**, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἦ, ἀνοια, ἦ, ἀμάθεια, ἦ, ἀφροσύνη, ἦ, ἀβουλία, ἦ, ἀσύνεσια, ἦ (Eur., *Trag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἦ, ἀβελτερία, ἦ, εὐήθεια, ἦ, βλακεία, ἦ, V. εἰθηθία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἦ.
- Silly**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβελτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἀνους, ἀφρων, σκαιός, V. κᾶκόφρων.
- Silt**, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἦ. *They (the islands) serve to bind the silt together*: P. ἀλλήλαις τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γίγνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Silt up**, v. intrans. P. προσχοῦν. Met., P. καταχωννύνα. *The river is always silting up*: P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ δέι (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Silver**, subs. P. and V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Piece of silver money*: Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Small pieces of silver*: Ar. and P. ἀργῦρίδιον, τό. *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. τσάργῦρος.
- Silver**, adj. P. and V. ἀργῦροῦς (Æsch., *Trag.*), V. ἀργῦρήλατος. *Containing silver (of rock, etc.)*: P. and V. ἑπάργῦρος (Xen.). *Of solid silver*: V. πάναργῦρος (Soph., *Trag.*). *With silver feet (of a stool)*: P. ἀργυρόπους.
- Silver-gold**, subs. P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.
- Silver mines**, subs. P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.
- Silver ore**, subs. P. ἀργυρίτις, ἦ (Xen.).
- Silver-plate**, subs. P. ἀργύριον ἀσσημον.
- Silver-smith**, subs. *Metal-worker*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Similar**, adj. P. and V. ὁμοῖος, V. ὁμόστολος; see *like*. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly similiary*: P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.
- Similarity**, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ.
- Similarly**, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὁμοίον, ὡσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.
- Simile**, subs. Ar. and P. εἰκῶν, ἦ.
- Similitude**, subs. P. and V. εἰκῶν, ἦ; see *likeness*.
- Simmer**, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.
- Simper**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρύφᾶν.
- Simpering**, adj. Use Ar. and P. τρύφερός.
- Simple**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Guileless* P. ἀκακος, Ar. and P. ἀδολος, V. ἀφυής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.
- Simple**, subs. See *remedy*.
- Simple-minded**, adj. See *simple*.
- Simpleton**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἦ.
- Simplicity**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἦ. *While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance*: P. μακαρίζαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105). *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἦ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἦ, V. εἰθηθία, ἦ; see *folly*.
- Simplify**, v. trans. *Make simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦν ποιεῖν. *Dis-entangle*: P. and V. λῦεν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear*: P. and

- V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.).
- Simply**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, P. ὅλως. *Nothing but*: P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν (gen.).
- Simulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *feign*.
- Simulated**, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seemingly (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν; see *counterfeit*.
- Simultaneously**, adv. P. and V. ἅμα.
- Sin**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, κάκουργεῖν, πάνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν. (*Sin*) *against*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.); see *transgress*. *Sinfully against*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (gen.).
- Sin**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κακόν, τό, or pl., P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *wickedness*. *Impriety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Sins*: use also V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Since**, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.). *After*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *A country uninjured since the Persian war*: P. χώρα ἀπαθῆς οὕσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν. (Thuc. 8, 24.)
- Since**, adv. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, δθούνεκα. *Seeing that*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειπερ, ἐπειδή, ὡς, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ, V. εἶτε. *From the time when*: P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ οὗ, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπεὶ, P. ἐπειδήπερ, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὔπερ. *Agoo, from this time*: use P. and V. ἐκ τούτου, ἐκ τοῦδε. *From that time*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Where ever since the*
- gods possess a court honest and loyal*: ἰν' εὐσεβεστάτῃ ψήφος βεβαία τ' ἐστὶν ἐκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς (Eur., El. 1262).
- Sincere**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός. *Of character*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἀδολος. *Free from falsehood*: P. and V. ἀψευδῆς (Plat.).
- Sincerely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, ἀληθῶς, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *really*.
- Sincerity**, subs. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Of character*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Sinew**, subs. V. τένων, ὁ. *Muscle*: Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό.
- Sinewy**, adj. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.
- Sinful**, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, ἀνόσιος, ἄνομος, ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, κακός, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἐκδικος, P. ἀλιτηριώδης, ἀλιτήριος; see *wicked*.
- Sinfully**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἄθως, V. ἀνοσίως; see *wickedly*.
- Sinfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *sin*.
- Sing**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κἀγαδεῖν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *chant*. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. κλαγγάνειν (Soph., Frag.), εἰστομεῖν, Ar. μελωδεῖν; see *warble*. *Sing in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν.
- Singe**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀφείνειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *burn*.
- Singer**, subs. P. and V. ψδός, ὁ (Plat.), ῥαψωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀουδός, ὁ; see *minstrel*.
- Singing**, subs. P. and V. ψδή, ἡ; see *song*.
- Single**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, οἶος. *As opposed to*

- double*; P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Honest*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *In single file*: P. ἐφ' ἐνός (Xen.). *The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Unmarried (of the man)*: P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ. *An unmarried youth*: P. and V. ἥθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the woman*: P. and V. ἀνανδρος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ. *Unmarried maiden*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.); see *virgin*.
- Single**, v. trans. *Single out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν; see *choose*. *Singled out, chosen*: P. and V. ἐξαιρέτος, ἐκκρίτος, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κριτός, λεκτός.
- Single combat**, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Engage in single combat with*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.). *By single combat*: V. μονομάχου δι' ἀσπίδος, μονομάχῳ δορί. *To guide the ranks or the spear in single combat?* V. λόγων ἀνάσσειν, ἡ μονοστόλου δορός; (Eur., Phoen. 742). *Champions in single combat*: V. μονομάχου προστάται οἱ.
- Single-handed**, adj. Use P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μόνιος, οἶος; see *alone*.
- Single-minded**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *honest*.
- Singleness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see *honesty*.
- Singly**, adj. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἕνα. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτός, καθ' αὐτόν. *Unaided, alone*: use adj.: P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μόνιος.
- Singular**, adj. *Preminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ἐπέροχος. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἄσποπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*.
- Singularity**, subs. *Eccentricity*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Singularly**, adv. *Prememinently*: P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V. μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπως. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά.
- Sinister**, adj. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωστος, σκαῖος, εὐνόμιος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Evil*: P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος, πανούργος, πάγκακος. *Malign, harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακούργος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός; see *harmful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος; see *malevolent*.
- Sink**, v. trans. *Sink (a ship)*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν. *Put an end to*: Ar. and P. διάλθειν, κἀπάλθειν; see *end*. *Let down*: P. and V. κἀθίεναι. *Dig*: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Make to incline*: V. κἀταρρέπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Subside, settle down*: P. ἱζάνειν. *Sink under the earth*: P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., Phaedo, 112c). *Of the sun*: P. and V. δύεσθαι, δύειν; see *set*. *Of a ship*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., Or. 707). *Incline downwards*: P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Met., be weighed down*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κἀτάπιπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίνειν. *Fail in strength*: V. προλείπειν; see *fail*. *Already she is sinking and like to die*: V. ἤδη προνωπῆς ἔστι καὶ ψυχορραγεῖ (Eur., Alc. 143). *His head sinks back*: V. ὑπτάζεται κἀρα (Soph., Phil. 822). *I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away*: V. ὑπτία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμωαῖσι κἀποπλήσσομαι (Soph., Ant. 1188). *She sinks back with trembling limbs*: V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμουσα κῶλα (Eur., Med. 1168). *Of ground dipping*: see under *dip*. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; see *fade*. *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *degenerate*.

Sink into inaction: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13). *Sunk in* (met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*. *Be sunk in love*: V. ἐνήκεσθαι τῷ φίλειν (Soph., *Trach.* 463); see *absorbed in*. *Be sunk in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Sink into, be instilled into*, met.: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐνήκεσθαι (dat.). *Sink into insignificance*: P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.

Sinless, adj. P. and V. καθάρως, ἀγνός (rare P.), ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*, *pious*.

Sinlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως.

Sinlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές.

Sinner, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, or use participles of verb *sin*, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξἁμαρτάνων.

Sin-offering, subs. Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation*.

Sinuous, adj. *Winding*: V. ἐλικτός. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.

Sip, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., *taste*); see also *drink*.

Sir, subs. *In addressing a man*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπε. *My good sir*: P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, P. ὦ γενναῖε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαμόνιε.

Sire, subs. *Father*: P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father*. *Of animals*: P. and V. ὁ ἄρσσην (lit. *the male*). *Stallion*: P. and V. ὄχειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sister, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κασίγνητη, ἡ, κασίγνητος, ἡ, κάσις, ἡ, δμαιομος, ἡ, δμαίμων, ἡ, ὀμόστοπος, ἡ, σῆναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ. *Own sister*: V. συγκασίγνητη, ἡ. *Of a sister*, adj.: V. κασίγνητος, ἀδελφός.

Sisterhood, subs. *O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood*: V. ὦ κουνὸν

αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρα (Soph., *Ant.* 1).

Sisterly, adj. See *of a sister*, under *sister*, or use *affectionate*.

Sit, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἴζειν, ἰδρύνειν; see *seat*. *At meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν V. intrans. P. and V. καθήσθαι, καθίζειν, καθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἴζειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἴζεσθαι, ἔζεσθαι, V. ἦσθαι, καθιζάνειν, ἰδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύνειν), θᾶκεῖν, θάσσειν. *Sit at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit in an official capacity*: P. καθήσθαι, καθίζειν, καθιζεσθαι. *With others*: Ar. and P. συγκαθήσθαι. *Sit at*: V. ἐφήσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσήσθαι (dat.), προσίζειν (acc.), πᾶρήσθαι (dat.). *Sit by*: see *sit at*. *Sit by a person*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰκαθήσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετὰ (gen.); transitively, see *seat*. *Sit by as assessor*: see *assessor*. *Sit down*: P. and V. καθήσθαι; use *sit*. *Sit down before a town (to besiege it)*: P. προσκαθέζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθήσθαι (acc.); see *besiege*. *Sit idle*: P. and V. καθήσθαι, V. θάσσειν. *Sit near*: see *sit at*, *sit by*. *Sit on*: use P. and V. verb, *sit with*, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθάκειν (dat.), ἐφήσθαι (dat.), καθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. καθίζειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Make to sit on*: P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἰς τι). *Sit together*: P. and V. συγκαθήσθαι, P. συγκαθέζεσθαι. *At meals*: Ar. συγκατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit up*: P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι. *Keep awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν. *Sit up for, watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).

Site, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place*.

Sitting, subs. P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. θάκιμα, τό. *Session*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Immediately after the sitting*: V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἔδρας (Soph., *Aj.* 780). *Sitting idle*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Sitting by*: V. προσεδρα, ἡ.

Sitting near, adj. V. πᾶρεδρος (dat.).

Sitting together, adj. V. σύνεδρος.
Sitting with, adj. V. σύνθακος
(dat.).

Situated, adj. P. and V. κείμενος.
Be situated, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι.
Of affairs, etc.; use P. and V.
ἔχειν. *Do not drive to despair all
others situated as I am:* P. μὴ
τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίως ἐμοὶ διακειμέ-
νους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσῃτε (Lys. 168).

Situation, subs. P. θέσις, ἦ. Met.,
see *plight, state. State of affairs:*
P. and V. κατάσταση, ἦ. *Post:*
P. and V. τάξις, ἦ. *Place:* P.
and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἦ, Ar. and
P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ.
An exposed situation: P. χωρίον
χειμερινόν (Thuc. 2, 70). *Place in
an awkward situation:* P. ἀπόρως
διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be placed in an
awkward situation:* P. ἀπόρως
διακεισθαι.

Six, adj. P. and V. ἕξ. *Six years
old:* Ar. and P. ἐξέτης. *Lasting
six years:* P. ἐξέτης. *Six times:*
P. ἑξάκις.

Sixteen, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκκαίδεκά.

Sixteenth, adj. P. ἑκκαίδεκατος.

Sixth, adj. P. and V. ἕκτος.

Sixtieth, adj. P. ἐξήκοστος.

Sixty, adj. P. and V. ἐξήκοντα
(Soph., Frag.).

Size, subs. *Magnitude:* P. and V.
μέγεθος, τό. *Amount:* P. and V.
πλήθος, τό. *Number.* P. and V.
ἄριθμός, ὁ. *Bulk:* P. and V.
ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Measure:* P. and
V. μέτρον, τό.

Skein, subs. Ar. τολύπη, ἦ.

Skeleton, subs. *Bones:* P. and V.
ὀσῶ, τά. Met., of one very thin:
V. σκιά, ἦ, εἰδῶλον, τό. *Outline:*
P. σκιαγραφία, ἦ; see *outline.*
Frame: P. and V. κῦτος, τό
(Plat.).

Sketch, subs. *Picture:* P. and V.
γραφή, ἦ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα,
τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκόν, ἦ. *Account,
description:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.
Outline: P. and V. σκιαγραφία, ἦ;
see *outline.*

Sketch, v. trans. *Describe:* P. and
V. διέρχεσθαι; see *describe.* *De-
scribe in outline:* P. σκιαγραφεῖν.

Sketchily, adv. *In outline:* P.
τύπῃ, ἐν τύπῃ.

Skewer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος,
ὁ (Xen), V. ὀβελός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.),
ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.

Skiff, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκάτος, ἦ,
κέλης, ὁ, P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, V.
πορθμῆς, ἦ; see *boat.*

Skilful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός,
ἀγῶθος, ἄκρος (Plat.), Ar. and P.
δεξιός, V. εὐχειρ, P. τεχνικός; see
skilled. Of things, *well wrought:*
P. and V. κάλός, ποικίλος, V.
δαιδάλος. *Clever, artistic:* P.
τεχνικός. *Accomplished:* P. and
V. μουσικός; see *accomplished.*

Skilfully, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, V.
οὐκ ἀφρασμῶνως, P. ἐπιστημῶνως.
Well: P. and V. κάλως, εὖ. *Artistic-
ally:* P. τεχνικῶς.

Skilfulness, subs. See *skill.*

Skill, subs. *Cleverness:* P. and V.
τέχνη, ἦ, σοφία, ἦ, P. δεινότης, ἦ,
Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἦ. *Experience:*
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἦ. *Skill in:*
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἦ (gen.). *Art:*
P. and V. τέχνη, ἦ.

Skilled, adj. *Qualified:* P. γεγυ-
νασμένος. *Experienced:* P. and
V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V.
τρίβων. *Skilled in:* ἐπιστήμων
(gen.), ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐντρίβῆς (dat.),
Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.),
V. ἰδρις (gen.); see *versed.* *Skilled
in speaking:* P. and V. δεινὸς
λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν.

Skim, v. trans. *Pass lightly over:*
V. ποτᾶσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.), νοτίζειν
(acc.), ψαίρειν (acc.), ἐξακρίζειν
(acc.); see *fly.* Met., *run through
hurriedly:* P. ἐπιτρέχειν περί (gen.).
Taste of: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).
*Skim the cream of, pick out the
best, met.:* V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπο-
λωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.).
*They skim off the part of the milk
which rises to the top and consider
it more valuable (than the rest):*

- P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενον ἀπαρῶσαντες ἡγεύονται εἶναι τιμώτερον (Hdt. 4, 2). *Skim through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διδ., gen.). *Skim through the air*: Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν ἀέρα (Av. 1409).
- Skim**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt.).
- Skimp**, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν. *Not skimping the work, but furnishing (the ships) in the best manner possible*: P. οὐδ' ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλ' ὡς οἶόν τ' ἄριστα παρασκευαζόμενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).
- Skin**, subs. *Of men*: Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ, P. τὸ ἐξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49). *Of an animal, hide*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρās, τό, ρίνός, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Dressed skins*: P. and V. διφθέρα, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Undressed skins*: P. δέρρεις, αἱ. *Shield of hide*: Ar. ρίνός, ἡ. *Garment of skins*: V. σιουρνυδῆς στόλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Garment of goat-skin*: Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ. *Skin for holding wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288). *Escape with a whole skin*: see *with impunity*, under *impunity*.
- Skin**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus*, 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).
- Skin-deep**, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.
- Skin-flint**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχοκερδής, φιλάργγυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδαλός.
- Skininess**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Skinny**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός.
- Skip**, v. trans. *Shirk*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk*. *Omit*: P. and V. παρίεναι; see *omit*. V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. σκιρτῶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν; see *dance*.
- Skip**, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τά; see *jump*.
- Skipper**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.
- Skirmish**, v. intrans. P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.
- Skirmish**, subs. P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ, ἀκροβόλις, ἡ (Xen.). *Skirmish between orators*: P. ἀψιμαχία ῥητόρων (Æschin.).
- Skirmisher**, subs. P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἔκδρομος, ὁ.
- Skirmishing parties**, subs. P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).
- Skirt**, subs. See *dress*. Met., *border*: P. and V. κρῶσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border*.
- Skirt**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). *Be near, border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεισθαι (gen.).
- Skittish**, adj. P. ἵβριστικός, or use P. and V. ἵβριστής (with masc. nouns). *Restive*: V. ἄστομος. *Be skittish*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).
- Skittishness**, subs. P. and V. ἵβρις, ἡ.
- Skulk**, v. intrans. *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κευθέσαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύνειν); see *lurk*. *Shirk duty*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδύεσθαι (absol.). *Play the rumpaway*: P. δραπετεύειν.
- Skulker**, subs. *Rumpaway*: P. and V. δρᾶπέτης, ὁ (Plat.).
- Skull**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶνιον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.*), or use *head*.
- Scurry**, subs. *Haste*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.
- Scurry**, v. intrans. *Run about*: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν; see *hasten*. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορύβειν.
- Sky**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven*. *Clear*

- sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).
Under the open sky: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., Frag.), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *In the sky*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Sky-high**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
- Slab**, subs. P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.
- Slack**, adj. *Loose*: Ar. and P. χαλκρός, P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Un-energetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βραδύς. *Supine*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκος. *Indolent*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθῦμος, P. ἄπρονος. *Small, little*: P. and V. ὀλίγος.
- Slacken**, v. trans. P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι, V. ἐξᾶνίεναι; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. ἐπανίεναι. *Abate*: P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι.
- Slackening**, subs. P. ἄνεσις, ἡ, χάλαισις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Slackly**, adv. *Without energy*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Indolently*: P. ἀργῶς. *Supinely*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς.
- Slackness**, subs. P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Indolence*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθῦμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Supineness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Slain**, adj. see *dead, fallen*.
- Slake**, v. trans. See *quench*.
- Slam**, v. trans. P. ἐπαράσσειν (Plat.).
- Slander**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, σῦκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ.
- Slander**, v. trans. P. and V. διάβαλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*. *Utter slander*: (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.
- Slanderer**, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Slandorous**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, κακῆγορος (Plat.), V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κάκοστος, P. and V. κάκος; see *abusive*.
- Slandorously**, adv. P. and V. κάκῶς, P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.
- Slang**, subs. Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.
- Slanting**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.
- Slant-wise**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια.
- Slap**, v. trans. P. and V. τύπτειν. *Slap in the face*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.
- Slap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγῆ, ἡ; see *blow*. *Slap in the face*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.
- Slash**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Wound*: P. and V. τυτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν; see *wound*.
- Slash**, subs. *Cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Slashing**, adv. Met., use P. and V. πικρός.
- Slate**, subs. *Tile*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ, κερᾶμις, ἡ. *For writing*: use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ; see *tablet*.
- Slatternly**, adj. *Untidy*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Unwashed*: Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος; see also *squalid*.
- Slaughter**, subs. P. and V. σφάγή, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό. *Murder*: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, οἱ.
- Slaughter**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεύειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Slaughterer**, subs. *Murderer*: P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφάγεις, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaughterous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολύφονος; see *murderous*.
- Slave**, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, V. δούλημα, τό. *Familiarly*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., Trach. 54), Ar. and P. παιδική, ἡ. *Young slave*: Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό. *Public slave*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ. *Slave taken in war*: Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Female slave*: P. and V. δούλη, ἡ. *Taken in war*: V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ. *Servant*: P. and V.

- ὑπηρετής*, ὁ; see *servant*. *Be a slave to*: P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.). *A slave to*: Met., P. and V. δούλος (gen.), ἡσσων (gen.), ἡσσημένος (gen.). *Like a slave*, adj.: V. ἀντιδουλος. *Unprotected by slaves*: V. ἄδουλος.
- Slave-dealer**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.
- Slave-dealing**, subs. P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slaver**, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.); see *joam*.
- Slavery**, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δούλον. *The day of slavery*: V. δούλειον ἡμαρ τό. *Sell into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδίζειν, ἐξανδραποδίζειν. *Selling into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slavish**, adj. P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλιος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλίκός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος. *Base*: P. ἀνελεύθερος.
- Slavishly**, adv. P. ἀνδραποδώδως.
- Slavishness**, subs. *Flattery*: P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ; see *flattery*. *Baseness*: P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.
- Slay**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουιν, ἐξἀνάλισκειν, σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διαλλύναι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κτακτείνειν, δαλλύναι, ἐξἀπολλύναι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κάσφάζειν, κάτ᾽φονεύειν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐναρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζειν), αἰρέειν (Eur., *Heo.* 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρήσθαι.
- Slayer**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ or ἡ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaying**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγη, ἡ; see *murder*.
- Sledge-hammer**, subs. See *hammer*.
- Sleek**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *fat*. *Make sleek*, v.: P. and V. πιαίνειν (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten*.
- Sleep**, subs. P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Seen in sleep* (of visions), adj.: V. ἐνύπνιος. *Vision seen in sleep*: P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό; see *dream, vision*.
- Sleep**, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾶθευειν, κοιμᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), εὔδειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ὑπνώσκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κᾶταδραθάνειν, V. βρίζειν, εἰνάζεσθαι, Ar. κᾶκοιμᾶσθαι. *Pass the night*: P. and V. αἰλίζεισθαι, V. νύχθειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Lull to sleep*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. εἰνάζειν, κοιμᾶν, P. κατακοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *Fall asleep afterwards*: P. ἐπικαταδραθάνειν (Thuc. 4, 133). *Sleep with another*: P. and V. συγκᾶθευειν (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.), σῖνεναίζεσθαι (dat.), σῖνεύδειν (dat.), Ar. συγκᾶταδραθάνειν (dat.).
- Sleeper**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κᾶθεύων, etc. *Soon will they rouse you sleeper from his slumber*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133).
- Sleepiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Sleeping-draught**, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Sleepless**, adj. P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄῤπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), δηλκοῖος (lit. late in sleeping). *Be sleepless*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Sleeplessly**, adv. V. ἐγερετί.
- Sleeplessness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Sleepy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be sleepy*, v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νοστάζειν, P. ὑπνουστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *yaam*.
- Sleet**, subs. *Hail*: P. and V. χέλαζα, ἡ; see also *rain*.
- Sleeve**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Having sleeves*, adj.: P. χειριδωτός (Hdt.). *A tunic without sleeves*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμῆς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sleight**, subs. *Dexterity, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Deception*: P. and

- V. ἀπατή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*. *Conjuring*: P. θαυμασιότητα, ἡ, μαγάνεια, ἡ; see *conjuring*.
- Slender**, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Small, insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλιπής. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπανός.
- Slenderly**, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς. *In a small way*: P. βραχέως.
- Slenderness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.
- Slice**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περιτμήμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ.
- Slice**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.
- Slide**, v. intrans. *Slip*: P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Slide off*: Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν. *Let a thing slide*: Met., P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.), μετιέναι (acc.); see *let slip*, under *slip*. *It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further*: P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προελθόντα ἔτι πορρωτέρω λήσει πάνθ' ἕμας (Dem. 66).
- Slight**, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. ὀλιγωρία, ἡ.
- Slight**, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. κἀταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Neglect, disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχερεί τιθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard*. *Pass over*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.).
- Slight**, adj. *Slender*: Ar. and P. λεπτός. *Small in stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχὺς. *Insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.
- Slightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλίγω. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.
- Slightness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Smallness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Sliely**, adv. See *slyly*.
- Slim**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός; see *thin*.
- Slime**, subs. *Clay, mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: V. λῦματα, τά.
- Slimness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Slimy**, adj. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.
- Sling**, subs. P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Sling**, v. trans. See *hang*, *cast*. *Absol., use the sling*: P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.
- Slinger**, subs. P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.
- Slinging**, subs. *Using the sling*: P. σφενδονήσις, ἡ.
- Slink**, v. intrans. *Slink off*: P. καταδύεσθαι, ὑπερέχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρεχειν, V. ἀφέρπειν; see *steal*.
- Slip**, subs. *Of a plant*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Slipping*: P. ὀλισθημα, τό (Plat.). *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *A slip of the tongue*: P. γλώσσης ἁμαρτημα, τό (Antiphon.). *Make a slip, stumble*, v.: P. and V. πατεῖν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*. *Give (one) the slip*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν (τινά).

Slip, v. trans. *Let loose*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Slip one's cables*: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *set sail*. *Let slip, launch*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι; see *launch, release, drop*. Met., P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Let an opportunity slip*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφίεναι καιρόν (Dem.). *Slip one's memory*: see *escape*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Stumble*: P. and V. πταίειν. *Fall*. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make a mistake*: see *err*. *Slip away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεται, καταδύσεται, Ar. and P. διαδέσθαι, Ar. ὑπόποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφέγειν, ἐκδύσεται, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Slip by*: Ar. πᾶρᾶδέσθαι. *Slip in*, v. trans.: see *insert*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. εἰσδέσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), ὑποδέσθαι (absol.), P. and V. ἔπορειν (pros, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδέσθαι (eis, acc.), παρεμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Slip in among the oars*: P. eis τοὺς ταρσοὺς ὑποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40). *Slip off*: Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν. *Fall off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Slip off (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδύσεται (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποδέσθαι (acc.). *Slip on (one's clothes)*. P. and V. ἐνδύσεται (acc.). *Slip out*: see *slip away*. *Fall out*: P. and V. πᾶρρρεῖν. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύσεται (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύσεται (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *escape*. *Slip past*: Ar. πᾶρᾶδέσθαι (absol.). *Slip through*: Ar. and P. διαδέσθαι (acc. or dia, gen.). *Slip through one's fingers*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν τινά; see *escape*.

Slipper, subs. P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαντία, τά, περσικάι, αἱ; see also *shoe*.

Slippery, adj. P. ὀλισθηρός. Met., P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ὀλισθηρός.

Slit, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Slit, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut, divide*.

Sloop, subs. Use *boat*.

Slope, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίσις, ἡ. *Since the city lay on a slope*: P. οὐσης τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110). *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

Slope, v. intrans. *Of ground*: P. ἐπικλινῆς εἶναι. Generally, *slope into a thing*: P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

Sloping, adj. P. ἐπικλινῆς. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρβιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης.

Sloppy, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

Slops, subs. *Water used for washing*: Ar. ἀπόνιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

Slosh, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Water*: P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό.

Sloshy, adj. *Muddy*: P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Watery*: P. ὑδατώτης.

Slot, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα; see *hole*.

Sloth, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Slothful, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός, P. ἀπονός.

Slothfully, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Slothfulness, subs. See *sloth*.

Slouch, v. intrans. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

Slouching, adj. Ar. κύφος; see *bent*.

Slough, subs. *Bog*: P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλυα, τό. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., I. T. 288).

Slovenly, adj. *Of things*: use P. and V. ἀνεμέμος; see also *dirty*. *Of persons, careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*. *Do a thing in a slovenly way*, v.: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.); see *skimp*. *In a slovenly way*: use P. ἀνέδην, οὐδένη κόσμη, χύδην.

Slow, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Of the mind*: P.

- and V. *αμαθής, νωθής, ἀφνής*, Ar. and P. *δυσμαθής*. *Be slow*, v.: P. and V. *βραδύνειν*; see *delay*. *Be slow to*: P. and V. *δκνεῖν* (infin.); see *hesitate*. *Be slow to do a thing*: P. and V. *σχολῆ ποιεῖν τι*.
- Slowly**, adv. P. *βραδέως, σχολαίως*, P. and V. *σχολῆ*.
- Slowness**, subs. P. *βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαιώτης, ἡ*. *Delay*: P. and V. *μονή, ἡ, τρίβή, ἡ, διατρίβή, ἡ*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. *δκνος, ὁ*; see *delay*. *Of mind*: P. and V. *ἁμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ* (Plat.), *νώθεια, ἡ* (Plat.).
- Sluggish**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. *βραδύς*. *Of the mind*: P. and V. *ἁμαθής, νωθής*; see *slow, torpid*.
- Sluggishly**, adv. *Slowly*: P. *βραδέως*.
- Sluggishness**, subs. *Slowness*: P. *βραδύτης, ἡ*. *Of mind*: P. and V. *ἁμαθία, ἡ, P. νόθεια, ἡ* (Plat.); see also *torpor*.
- Sluice**, subs. *Channel*: P. and V. *ὄχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλῶν, ὁ* (Plat.), Ar. *ὑδρορροά, ἡ*.
- Slumber**, subs. and v. intrans. See *sleep*.
- Slumberous**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Slur**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. *δνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ἀτιμία, ἡ, δίσκλεια, ἡ* (Thuc., Plat.), V. *αἰσχος, τό*. *Cast a slur on*: P. and V. *αἰσχύνειν* (acc.), *κάταισχύνειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν* (dat.).
- Slur over**, v. trans. *Gloss over, palliate*: P. and V. *καλλῆνειν* (acc.) (Plat.). *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. *ὑποκορίζεσθαι* (acc.). *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. *σιγᾶν* (acc.), *σιωπᾶν* (acc.), V. *διασιωπᾶν* (acc.).
- Slush**, subs. P. and V. *πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ*.
- Slushy**, adj. P. *πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ὑδατώδης*. *Turbid*: P. and V. *θολερός*.
- Sly**, adj. *Crafty*: P. and V. *ἐπίτριπτος, πανούργος*, Ar. and V. *δόλιος*; see *crafty*. *On the sly*: P. and V. *λάθρᾳ*.
- Slyly**, adv. Ar. and V. *δόλῳ, P. πανούργως*; see *craftily*.
- Slyness**, subs. P. and V. *πανουργία, ἡ*; see *craft*.
- Smack**, v. trans. See *hit*. *Smack of*: Met., Ar. *δζειν* (gen.). *Smack one's lips over*: Met., see *exult over*.
- Smack**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγῆ, ἡ*; see *blow*. *Box-on-the ear*: Ar. and P. *κόνδυλος, ὁ*. *Boat*: P. and V. *πλοῖον, τό*; see *boat*.
- Small**, adj. P. and V. *μικρός, σμικρός*. *Slender*: P. and V. *μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βράχῦς*, Ar. and V. *βαίος*.
- Smallness**, subs. P. *μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ*. *Scantiness*: P. *ὀλιγότης, ἡ*.
- Smart**, adj. *Showy*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπής*. *Brilliant*: P. and V. *λαμπρός*. *Witty, clever*: Ar. and P. *χάριεος, P. and V. κομψός* (Plat. and Eur.). *Quick in mind*: Ar. and P. *δέξῦς, P. and V. δριμύς* (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Smart**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. *λόπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό* (Dem. 1260), *ὀδύνη, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό*; see *rain*. *Sting*: P. and V. *κέντρον, τό* (Plat.), V. *θάλπος, τό*.
- Smart**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀλγεῖν, ὀδύνασθαι*. *Be stung*: Met., P. and V. *δάκνεσθαι*. *Smart for a thing*: P. and V. *δίκην δίδοναι* (gen.). *You shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλαεῖν*), Ar. and P. *οἰμῶξει* (fut. of *οἰμῶζειν*).
- Smarten**, v. trans. *Make bright*: P. *λαμπρύνειν* (Xen.).
- Smartly**, adv. *Showily*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς*. *Brightly*: P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*. *Wittily*: P. *χαριέντως*. *Quickly*: P. *δέξῶς*.
- Smartness**, subs. *Showiness*: P. *εὐπρέπεια, ἡ*. *Brightness*: P. *λαμπρότης, ἡ*. *Wit*: P. *χαριεντισμός, ὁ*. *Quickness*: P. *δέξυτης, ἡ*.

- Smash**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνῆναι, κάταρρηγνῆναι, κάταγνῆναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter*.
- Smash**, subs. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνάσπαισις, ἦ. *Crash*: see *crash*.
- Smattering**, subs. *A smattering of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).
- Smear**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.
- Smell**, v. trans. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Emit a smell*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Smell of*: Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smell out*: see *scent out*.
- Smell**, subs. *Sense of smell*: P. ὀσφρησις, ἦ. *Odour*: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἦ. *Foul smell*: V. δύσοσμα, ἦ. *With keen sense of smell*, adj.: V. εὐπίς.
- Smelling**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Evil smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).
- Smelt**, v. trans. P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν; see also *refine*.
- Smile**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. μειδιᾶν, P. ὑπογελᾶν (Plat.). *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν. *Smile at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπί (dat.); see *laugh at*. *Smile upon*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγελᾶν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). Met., *when fortune smiles*: V. ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὐροῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 601). *Smile upon, help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.).
- Smile**, subs. *Laugh*: P. and V. γέλωσις, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό. *With a broad smile on his face*: P. πᾶν μειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 275B). Met., *favour*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρευμένεια, ἦ.
- Smiling**, adj. *Use P. and V. φίλοφρων* (Xen.), φίλάνθρωπος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός; see *cheerful*. *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων.
- Smilingly**, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως; see *cheerfully*.
- Smirch**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κάταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδούν.
- Smirch**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό, κηλίς, ἦ (Antipho.).
- Smirk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.
- Smite**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάξει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *destroy*. *Be smitten*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Smite with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Smite with a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Smite with a loud noise*: P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. Met., *smite* (with fear, etc.): P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Afflict*: P. and V. πιέζειν, κάκουν, λύπειν; see *afflict*. *Be smitten* (with disease, etc.): P. and V. σνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten*.
- Smiter**, subs. See *destroyer*. *Punisher*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.
- Smith**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σίδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Be a smith*, v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν. *A smith's craft*: P. χαλκεία, ἦ.
- Smithy**, subs. P. χαλκείον, τό.
- Smock-frock**, subs. Ar. κάτωνάκη, ἦ.
- Smoke**, subs. P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Thick smoke*: Ar. and V. λιγνός, ἦ. *Garour*: P. ἀτμός, ἦ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense smoke*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τό.
- Smoke**, v. trans. *Choke with smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τύφειν, ἐντύφειν. *Make black*: V. αἰθάλου. *Make the altars smoke with offerings*:

- V. κισῶν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). V. intrans. *Make a smoke*: Ar. and V. τύφειν. *Be full of smoke*: Ar. καπνίζειν. *Smoulder*: V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., Soph., *Frag.*).
- Smoky**, adj. V. πολύκαπνος.
- Smooth**, adj. P. and V. λείος, V. λευρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Level*: P. ὀμαλός. *Polished*: Ar. and V. ξεστός. Of the sea: V. ἀσάμων, γαλήνιος; see *calm*. Met., *soft, gentle*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἤπιος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy*. *Affable*: see *affable*.
- Smooth**, v. trans. P. λειαίνειν (Plat.). *Level*: P. ὀμαλύνειν (Plat.). *Smooth the brow*: Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655). *Smooth your brow*: V. μέθες νιν ὄφρυν (Eur., *I. A.* 648). *Smoothing your angered brow*: V. στυγνὴν ὄφρυν λύσσασα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290). *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶυνειν; see *soften*. *Calm*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *While at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ἅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκείνους (Thuc. 4, 60).
- Smoothly**, adv. P. λείως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐπετῶς; see *easily*. *Gently*: P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.
- Smoothness**, subs. P. and V. λειότης, ἡ. *Calm of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ; see *calm*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.
- Smooth-tongued**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσοσ (Aesch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *A smooth tongue*: Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (*Han.* 826).
- Smother**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Smother with smoke*: Ar. τυφειν, ἐντύφειν.
- Smoulder**, v. intrans. V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).
- Smudge**, v. trans. See *stain*.
- Smuggle**, v. trans. *Smuggle away*: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν; see *remove*. *Smuggle in*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ εἰσπέμπειν, V. ἄρεμπολᾶν.
- Smutch**, v. trans. See *soil*.
- Snaffle**, subs. V. φίμοί, οἱ.
- Snail**, subs. P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle). *Snail shell*: V. στράβηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Snake**, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφίς, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἔρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχισ, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ; see *serpent*.
- Snaky**, adj. P. ὀφειώδης (Plat.), V. δράκοντώδης. *Wath snaky hair*: V. δράκοντόμαλλος.
- Snap**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Snap at*: V. ὀδᾶξ αἰρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδᾶξ λάβεσθαι (gen.); see *bite*. *Snap up*: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν. *Break off*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν; see *break off*. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given. *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely*: P. ποιησάντων αὐτῶ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ συντριβέντων ὄλωσ (Dem. 293). *Snap one's fingers at*: Met., see *disregard*.
- Snap**, subs. *Bite*: P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Sharp noise*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.
- Snares**, subs. P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Net*: P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δικτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net*, *trap*, *toils*. *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Ambush*: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a snare for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).
- Snares**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν,

- Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceivē*. *Lie in wait for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).
- Snarl**, v. intrans. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρέναι (perf. of σαίρειν). *When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another*: Ar. ἐπειδὴ ἴγνωσαν ἡμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὧν ἤρχεσθε ἡγριωμένους ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρότας (*Rax* 619).
- Snatch**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. κθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν.
- Sneak**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν. *Lie hid*: P. καταδεδικέναι (perf. of καταδέω), V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι. *Sneak away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι; see *slip away*.
- Sneak**, subs. Use Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὄ; see also *traitor*.
- Sneaking**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Mean*: use P. συκοφαντικός.
- Sneer**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν; see *mock*. *Be insulting*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Sneer at*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *mock at, despise*.
- Sneer**, subs. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλωσ, ὁ, κατ'ἄγέλωσ, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Sneeze**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πταίρειν.
- Sneeze**, subs. Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.
- Sniff**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Smell*: P. and V. ὁσφραί-
νεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (*Eur., Cycl.*).
V. intrans. *Snort*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν.
- Sniff**, subs. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).
- Snivel**, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν. *Whimper*: Ar. and V. κνυζέισθαι (*Soph., Frag.*); see also *cry*.
- Snood**, subs. Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.
- Snore**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέγκειν.
- Snort**, v. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν, ῥέγγειν (*Eur., Rhés.* 785), ἐμβριμᾶσθαι. *Snort with rage*: Ar. βριμᾶσθαι. *With breath of snorting nostrils*: V. μυκκηροκόμοις πνεύμασι (*Æsch., Theb.* 464).
- Snort**, subs. P. and V. φύσσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φύσιμάτα, τά, φρνάγμᾶτα, τά.
- Snout**, subs. Ar. ῥυγχίον, τό (*Ach.* 744).
- Snow**, subs. P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νίφᾶς, ἡ. *It snows*, v.: Ar. and P. νίφει (*Xen.*), P. ἐπινίφει (*Xen.*). *It was winter and there was a little snow*: P. χειμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (*Thuc.* 4, 103). *Had it not snowed all over Thrace*: Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένυψε χιόνι τὴν Θράκην ὅλην (*Ach.* 138). *When it snows*: P. ὅταν νίφη ὁ θεός (*Xen., Cyn.* 8), or ὅταν ἐπινίφη (*Xen., Cyn.* 8). *Snow-covered*, adj.: V. νίφοστιβής, χιόνι κατάρρητος (*Eur., And.* 215), Ar. νιφόεις, νιφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.
- Snow-flake**, subs. V. νιφᾶς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιονός βολαί (*Eur., Bacch.* 662).
- Snow-white**, adj. Use *white*.
- Snowy**, adj. *A snowy night*: P. νύξ ὑπονιφομένη (*Thuc.* 3, 23). *Of colour*: use *white*.
- Snub**, v. trans. *Humble*: P. ταπεινοῦν; see also *insult*.
- Snub**, subs. *Insult*. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *slight*.
- Snub-nosed**, adj. Ar. and P. σιμός. *The possession of a snub-nose*, subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

- Snuff**, *v. trans.* *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκεν.
- Snug**, *adj.* *Water-tight*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Comfortable, pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδές. *Warm*: P. and V. θερμός.
- Snugly**, *adv.* *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.
- So**, *adv.* *Thus*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε, ταύτη, ἤδη; see *thus*. *With adj. and adv.*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε. *Not even so*: P. and V. οὐδὲ ὧς, μηδὲ ὧς. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοίᾳ, ὡσαύτως, ὁμοίον. *Accordingly*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγαρ, τοίνυν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic); see *therefore*. *After all*: P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *So and so, such and such a person*: Ar. and P. ὁ δείνα. *Such and such a thing*: Ar. and P. τὸ δείνα. *You ought to have done so and so and not the other*: P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128). *So be it*: P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., Theb. 526). *So called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κκλημένος (Æsch., Eum. 658). *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον; see under *far*. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιούτων. *So great*: see under *great*. *So many*: see under *many*. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὡς. *So then, after all*: P. and V. ἔρι, V. ἄρα. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.
- Soak**, *v. trans.* P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.). *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *wet*. *Soak through, percolate*: P. διηθεῖσθαι.
- Soaking**, *adj.* P. and V. διάβροχος.
- Soap**, *subs.* Ar. and P. ῥύμμα, τό. *Grease*: see *grease*.
- Soap**, *v. trans.* See *wash, grease*.
- Soar**, *v. intrans.* *Be carried*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. πέεσθαι. *Be lifted on high*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.
- Soaring**, *adj.* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταρίος.
- Sob**, *v. intrans.* Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan*.
- Sob**, *subs.* V. ποιφύγματα, τά, or use *groan*. *They wept shaken with sobs*: V. λύγην ἔκλαον (Soph., O. C. 1621).
- Sober**, *adj.* As opposed to *drunk*: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.). *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. ἄσιος (Plat.). *Be sober, v.*: P. and V. νήφειν. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσύχαίος. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτός. *In sober earnest, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Be in sober earnest, v.*: P. and V. σπουδαίειν.
- Sober**, *v. trans.* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν; see *chasten*. *Be sobered*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Soberly**, *adv.* *Temperately*: P. ἐγκρατῶς. *Discreetly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.
- Soberness**, *subs.* See *sobriety*.
- Sobriety**, *subs.* *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Discretion*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.
- Sociability**, *subs.* P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities (of birds)*: V. ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργηθρα καὶ συνεδρίαί (Æsch., P. V. 492).
- Sociable**, *adj.* *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλοφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπράσδοδος, ῥίδιος, κοινός.
- Sociably**, *adv.* P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Social**, *adj.* *Gregarious*: P. ἀγελαίος, Ar. and P. σύννομος. *Civic*: P. πολιτικός. *Social intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σῖνουσία, ἡ, ἐμιλία, ἡ. *While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence*:

- P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37). *Social gathering, party*: Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἦ; see *party*.
- Socialism**, subs. Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.
- Socialist**, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.
- Society**, subs. P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωμία. *Association, club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἦ, P. εἰταιρεία, ἦ, σύσταςις, ἦ. *Companyn*: P. and V. σύνουσία, ἦ, ὁμίλια, ἦ, κοινωμία, ἦ; see *companyn*. *Delight in amynone's society*: use P. and V. ἡδεσθαι σὺνὸν τινι. *Learn also to be a boon-companyn and a man of society*: Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικὸς εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικὸς (Vesp. 1208).
- Socket**, subs. Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Of a joint*: Ar. κοτύληδὼν, ἦ. *Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket*: V. μάργας ποδὸς νιν ἄρθρον ἦ λυγίζεται (Soph., *Trach.* 779).
- Sod**, subs. P. and V. πάα, ἦ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Soda**, subs. P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.
- Sodden**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθείς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., *Cycl.* 246).
- Soever**, adv. *Added to relatives*: P. δήποτε, δημοτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Soft**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός, μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Supple*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. ἡσύχος; see *gentle*. *Tender*: V. τέρην. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπᾶλός, V. ἄβρός. *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐθηής. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός. *Of sound*: P. and V. λείος.
- Soften**, v. trans. P. μαλάσσειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν. *Appraise*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶμυθεῖσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶσσειν; see *soothe*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Be softened*: use also P. and V. τέργεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικούφιζεν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Soften down, gloss over*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over*.
- Softened**, adj. *Assuaged*: use V. πέπων, fem. πέπειρα.
- Soft-hearted**, adj. See *compassionate, gentle*.
- Softly**, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see also *delicately*. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσύχη, ἡσύχως (rare P.); see *gently*.
- Softness**, subs. P. μαλακότης, ἦ (Plat.), ἀπαλότης, ἦ (Plat.). *Suppleness*: P. ὑγρότης, ἦ. *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, ἄβρότης, ἦ, P. μαλακία, ἦ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἦ. *Folly*: P. εὐθηβια, ἦ, V. εὐθηβια, ἦ.
- Soft-spoken**, adj. See *glib, flattering*.
- Soil**, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἦ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth*. *Excellence of soil*: P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Having a poor soil*, adj.: P. λεπτόγεις (Thuc. 1, 2). *Land*: P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἦ, χθών, ἦ, πέδον, τό, V. οὐδᾶ, τό, αἶα, ἦ; see *land, ground*. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*. *Met., stain*: P. and V. κηλεῖς, ἦ.
- Soil**, v. trans. P. μαίνειν, διαφθεῖρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλιδου, χρώζειν. *With soot*: V. αἰθυλοῦν; see *defile*. *Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν*.
- Soiled**, adj. See *dirty*.
- Sojourn**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν; see *dwell, lodge*. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Stay*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν.

Sojourn, subs. *Dwelling*: P. οἰκῆσις, ἡ, ἐνοικῆσις, ἡ. *Stay*: P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Spending one's time*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

Sojourner, subs. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*. *Sojourner in a foreign land*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a sojourner in a foreign land*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

Solace, v. trans. P. and V. παρ-
μυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V.
παρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P.
and V. παρᾶννει, θέλγειν (Plat. but
rare P.). *Lighten*: P. and V.
ἐπίκουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν.

Solace, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ,
παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή,
ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*:
V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*.
Hope: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

Solder, v. trans. Ar. and P.
κολλᾶν.

Soldier, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης,
ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., Or. 754,
also Plat., Rep. 411b but rare P.),
ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ; see *warrior*. *Be a
soldier*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν
(or mid.). *Heavy armed soldier*:
P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Of a soldier*,
adj.: Ar. and P. στρατιευτικός.
Fund for soldier's pay: P. τὰ
στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

Soldiering, subs. P. and V. στρατεία,
ἡ; see *service*.

Soldierly, adj. Ar. and P. στρατιω-
τικός.

Soldiery, subs. Use P. τὸ στρατιω-
τικόν.

Sole, subs. *Fish*: Ar. and P. use
ψήσσα, ἡ.

Sole, adj. *Only*: P. and V. μόνος,
V. μούνος; see *only*.

Solecism, subs. P. σολοικισμός, ὁ
(Aristotle). *Commit solecisms*, v.:
P. σολοικίζω.

Solely, adv. *Only*: P. and V.
μόνον.

Solemn, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see

also *serious*. *Be solemn*, v.: P.
and V. σεμνόμεσθαι. *Look solemn*:
V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *They bound
all the soldiers by the most solemn
oaths*: P. ὤρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς
στρατιώτας τοὺς μεγίστους ὄρκους
(Thuc. 8, 75).

Solemnise, v. trans. P. and V.
ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

Solemnity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης,
ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Ceremony*: see *rite*.

Solicit, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν
(τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι
(τινός τι); see *beg*. *Solicit in
marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν;
see *court*.

Solicitation, subs. *Entreaty*: P.
αἰτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό; see
entreaty.

Solicitor, subs. Use adj., Ar. and
P. δικανικός.

Solicitous, adj. See *anxious*.

Solicitously, adv. See *anxiously*.

Solicitude, subs. See *anxiety*.

Solid, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar.
and V. στερρός. *Thick*: P. and V.
πυκνός. *Hard (of ground)*: P. and
V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος;
see *hard*. *Of solid silver*: V.
πάνάργυρος (Soph., Frag.). *Compact*:
P. εἰπαγής. *Secure*: P. and V.
βέβαιος. *The ice had not frozen
solid*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ
βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23). *United*:
P. and V. ἀθρόος. *Of geometrical
figures*: P. στερεός. *Met, secure,
firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής,
V. ἔμπεδος.

Solidarity, subs. See *solidity*.
Strength: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ; see
strength. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια,
ἡ.

Solidify, v. trans. P. and V.
πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V.
πηγνύσθαι.

Solidity, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Solidly, adv. *Securely*: P. and V.
βεβαίως.

Solitary, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος.
Inhospitable: V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγέ-
των. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V.

- μόνος, ὄλος, μονᾶς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής.
- Solitude**, subs. P. and V. ἔρημία, ἡ.
- Solo**, subs. Ar. and P. μονωδία, ἡ. *Sing a solo*, v.: Ar. μονωδεῖν.
- Solstice**, subs. P. τροπαί, αἰ. *About the time of the winter solstice*: P. περί ἡλίου τροπᾶς τὰς χειμερινὰς (Thuc. 7, 16).
- Soluble**, adj. P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).
- Solution**, subs. *Dissolving*: P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a difficulty*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703). *Way out*: P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ.
- Solve**, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλτεῖν. *Solve a riddle*: V. διεπτεῖν, μαθητεῖν, γινώσκειν, εἰδέναι.
- Solvent**, subs. *For washing*: Ar. and P. ῥύμμα, τό.
- Solvent**, adj. *Able to pay*: use P. ἱκανὸς διαλύειν.
- Sombre**, adj. *Of colour*: P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἔρεμνός, μελάγχυμος. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός; see *dark*. *Mourning*: V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.
- Sombreness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *gloom*.
- Some**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Some people*: Ar. and P. ἔνιοι, V. ἔστιν οἷ. *Some . . . others*: P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.
- Somebody**, subs. See *someone*.
- Some day**, adv. P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Somehow**, adv. P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ἔμωγεῖως, ἀμωγεῖτη, ὅπως δῆποτε, ὅπως οὖν.
- Someone**, subs. Use P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Be someone (of importance)*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Someone or other*: P. ὅστισδήποτε, ὅστισδηποτοῦν, Ar. and P. ὅστίουιν. *So and so*: Ar. and P. ὁ δεῖνα.
- Something**, subs. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something or other*: Ar. and P. ἴτιουιν. (*The accusation*) *is something of this sort*: P. τοιαύτη τίς ἐστιν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., *Ap* 19c).
- Sometime**, adv. *At sometime or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Sometimes**, adv. P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hcl.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἐστιν ὅτε. *In some places*: P. ἔστιν ἡ, V. ἔστιν οὐ (Eur., *Or.* 638). *Sometimes . . . at others*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτε δέ.
- Somewhat**, adv. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν; see *a little*. *Somewhat deaf*: Ar. and P. ὑπόκωφος. *With adj. and adv.*: use P. and V. comparative. *Though it be somewhat laughable to say so*: P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Ap*. 30ε).
- Somewhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic). *From somewhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).
- Somewhither**, adv. P. and V. ποι (enclitic).
- Somnolence**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Somnolent**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Son**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ; see *child*.
- Song**, subs. P. and V. ψῆδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾠσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰοδή, ἡ, μολπῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 773), V. ὑμνωδία, ἡ. *Like a song*: use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 389). *Strain*: Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ. *Of birds*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τά, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Song of victory*: P. and V. παῖν, ὁ; see *raean*.
- Songster**, subs. P. and V. ψῆδος, ὁ, V. αἰοδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ.
- Songstress**, subs. V. αἰοδός, ἡ, ὕμνοποιός, ἡ. *The riddling songstress, the Sphynx*: V. ἡ ποικιλωδὸς Σφίγγς (Soph., *O. R.* 130).
- Son-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.

- Sonorous**, adj. See *loud*. *Boastful*, *proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἱπερκόπος, ὑψηγόρος.
- Soon**, adv. P. and V. τάχα, τάχῳ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοός, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως. *Soon after*: P. οὐ πολλῶ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. δλίγον ὕστερον. *As soon as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *As soon as*: P. and V. ἐπει τάχιστα, ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα. *How soon?* *Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., Or. 1211). *Too soon*, *prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.
- Sooner**, adv. See *rather*.
- Soot**, subs. Ar. ἄσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Blacken with soot*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.
- Sooth**, subs. See *truth*. *In sooth*, *truly*: P. and V. ἡ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἡ κάρτᾱ; see *really*, *verily*. *For sooth*, *ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν.
- Soothe**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραίνειν, παραμβύσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθιάσσειν, συνθάλλειν, πᾶρηκλείν, Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν; see *comfort*. *Do not soothe me with false words*: μὴ . . . σύνθαλλε μύθοι ψευδέων (Æsch., P. V. 685). *Charm*: P. and V. κηλείν. *Lull to sleep*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπίκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν.
- Soothing**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιος, V. κλητηριος, θελκτηριος. *Soothing rain*: V. πασιλύπος, νωδῆνος. *The soothing power of my tongue*: V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μέλιγμα (Æsch., Eur. 886). *Sweet soothing power of sleep*: V. ὁ φίλον ὕπνου θέλγητρον (Eur., Or. 211).
- Soothsayer**, subs. See *prophet*.
- Soothsaying**, subs. See *prophecy*.
- Sooty**, adj. V. πολικαππος, or use *black*. *Make sooty*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.
- Sop**, v. trans. *Soak*: P. and V. βάπτειν.
- Sop**, subs. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Met.*, use P. and V. δῶρον, τό
- Sophism**, subs. Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.
- Sophist**, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the sophist*, v.: P and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).
- Sophistical**, adj. P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.
- Sophistically**, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.
- Sophistry**, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική. *Sophistries*: Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.
- Soporific**, adj. *Staying rain*: V. πασιλύπος, νωδῆνος.
- Soporific**, subs. use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Sorcerer**, subs. P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμάκευς, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.
- Sorceress**, subs. Ar. φαρμάκις, ἡ, V. αἰδός, ἡ.
- Sorcery**, subs. P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μάγειμᾶτα, τά; see *magic*. Use *sozcery*, v.: V. μάγειν, Ar. μαγγάνειν.
- Sordid**, adj. *Poor*, *mean*: P. and V. κᾶκός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾶκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγενής. *Illiberal*: P. ἀνελεύθερος. *Niggardly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός
- Sordidly**, adv. *Poorly*, *meanly*: P. and V. φαῦλως, κᾶκῶς. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς, πονηρῶς, φαῦλως, ἀγενῶς. *Illiberally*: P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.). *Stingily*: P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς.
- Sordidness**, subs. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Stinginess*: P. and

V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.
Sore, subs. P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. *Open old sores*, v : P. ἐλκοποιεῖν.
Sore, adj. *Causiŋg pain* : Ar. and P. δδυνηρός, V. διδύωνος. *Distressing* : P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός : see *grievous*, *distressing*. *A sore point, something that gives offence* : use P. and V. ἐπίφθονον. *Be sore, be annoyed* : Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτείν ; see *annoyed*.
Sorely, adv. *Severely*. P. and V. δευώς, P. ισχυρώς. *Much* : P. and V. πολύ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφοδρά, Ar. and V. κάρτά (rare P.). *Rawfully* : P. and V. λυπηρώς, πικρώς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρώς ; see *grievously*. *Be sorely pressed* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν ; see *under press*.
Soreness, subs. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ ; see *anger*.
Sorriŋess, subs. *Meanŋess* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Squalor* : V. πένος, ὁ.
Sorrow, subs. *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning), P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Sorrows, troubles* : P. and V. κῆκῆ, τά, πάθη, τά, πῆθημῆτα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πῆμῆτα, τά, πημοναί, αἰ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἰ ; see *troubles*. *Free from sorrow*, adj. : V. ἀπημῶν, ἀπενθής. *With sorrow should I see them drunk with wine* : V. λυπρῶς νιν εἰσίδουμ' ἀν ἐξωνωμένως (Eur., Bacch. 814). *To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them* : P. κλάων ἀρ' ἄπει τῶνδε (Eur., Heracl. 270). *Repentance* : P. and V. μετῆμελεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετῆμελος, ὁ, V. μετῆγγοια, ἡ.
Sorrow, v. intrans. P. and V. πενθεῖν, δδύρεσθαι, ἀποδδρεσθαι ; see

lament. *Be grieved* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀντῆσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τεῖρεσθαι, πημῆνεσθαι (rare P.) ; see *grieve*. *Sorrow over* : see *lament*.

Sorrowful, adj. *Distressing* : P. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρως, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος ; see *sad*. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, τάλαιπῶρος : see *miserable*. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κῆτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be sorrowful, dejected*, v. : P. and V. ἄθυμείν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.
Sorrowfully, adj. P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθυμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.) *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς.
Sorrowfulness, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).
Sorry, adj. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κῆκος, Ar. and V. δειλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Repentant* : P. μετῆμελείας μεστός. *Be sorry for, repent of* : P. and V. μετῆγγινῶσκεν (acc.) ; see *repent of*. *Pity* : P. and V. ἐλεεῖν ; see *pity*. *Lament, regret* : Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτείν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.) ; see *regret*.
Sort, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Of what sort*, adj. interrog. : P. and V. ποῖος ; indirect., P. and V. οἶος, ὁποῖος. *Of all sorts* : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδῆπος. *Of such a sort* : P. and V. τοῦτοῦτος, τοῦτόσδε, P. τοιοντότροπος. *Of another sort* : P. ἀλλοῖος. *What sort of a man do you think your father was* : P. ποῖόν τιν' ἡγεῖ τὸν πατέρα τὸν σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

Sort, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι; see *arrange*

Sortie, subs. See *sally*.

Sort out, v. trans. See *choose*.

Sot, subs. Use P. οινόφλυξ, ἤ or ὀ (Xen.), Ar. φιλοτότης, ὀ.

Sottish, adj. See *drunken, drunk*.

Sottishness, subs. P and V. μέθη, ἤ.

Sough, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὀ.

Sough, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Soul, subs. P. and V. ψυχή, ἤ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἤ, Ar. and V. θυμός, ὀ, φρήν, ἤ, or pl., καρδία, ἤ, κέαρ, το, V. ἦπαρ, τό, σπλάγχχνον, τό, or pl. *Conducting the souls of the dead*, adj.: V. ψυχοπομπος.

Soul-stirring, adj. *Passionate*: P. σφοδρός.

Sound, subs. *Made by any animal*: P. and V. φωνή, ἤ, φθόγγος, ὀ (Plat.), φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἤ, ἤχῳ, ἤ; see *voice*. *Inarticulate*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὀ, ἠχή, ἤ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἠχώ, ἤ. *Sound of trumpet*: see *blare*.

Loud sound: P. and V. ψόφος, ὀ, ἠχή, ἤ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὀ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὀ, δούπος, ὀ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὀ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὀ. *Of a musical instrument*: P. and V. φωνή, ἤ, Ar. and P. κρούμα, τό *Make a sound*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *To the sound of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

Sound, v. trans. *A musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν; see *play*. *Make to clash*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Make to sound*: V. ἠχεῖν. *Sound a person's praises*: use *praise*. *Sound (retreat)*: P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal*. *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπηγξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Heracl.* 880). *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), P. διακωδωνίζειν; see *trial*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν. *Take a sounding*: P.

καθιέναι (Plat., *Phaedo*. 112E). *All had been sounded as to their views*: P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι (Dem. 233). V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἠχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἠχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Sound (of a trumpet)*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελιδεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102). *Seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν; see *seem*. *This sounds like an absurdity*: P. εἶκε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπω (Plat., *Phaedo*, 62c).

Sound, subs. *Narrow passage of sea*: P. and V. πορθμός) ὀ; see *strait*.

Sound, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἔγιος. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc.). *Of a ship uninjured*: P. ὑγιής (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured*. *Vigorous* P. ἰσχυρός. *Be sound*, v.: Ar. and P. ἔγμαινεν. *Sound in limb and mind*: P. ἀρτιμελής τε καὶ ἀρτίφρων (Plat., *Rep.* 536B).

Sounding, adj. See *loud*. *High sounding*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑψηλόρος, ἐπέροκος.

Soundly, adv. P. ὑγῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Vigorously*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Soundness, subs. P. and V. ἔγμεια, ἤ (Eur., *Or.* 235) *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἤ.

Soup, subs. Ar. and P. ἐννος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζωμός, ὀ.

Sour, adj. *Unripe*: Ar. and P. ὤμος (Xen.). *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αἰστηρός. *Sour wine*: Ar. τροπιᾶς οἶνος, ὀ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πάλιγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξύς, ὀ, θυμός ὀμφακτιάς, ὀ.

Sour, *v. trans.* *Embitter*: P. and V. *πάροξύνειν*, V. *ὄξυνειν*; see *embitter*.

Source, subs. *Of rivers, etc.*: P. and V. *πηγή*, *ή*, *κρήνη*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *κρουνός*, *ὁ* *Origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, *ή*, *πηγή*, *ή* (Plat.), *ρίζα*, *ή*. *From what source*, interrog.: P. and V. *πόθεν*; see *whence*. *From another source*: P. and V. *ἄλλοθεν*.

Sourly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Sourness, subs. P. *ἀιστηρότης*, *ή*. *Of temper*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, *ή*. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, *ή*, P. *ἀστηρότης*, *ή*; see *angry*.

Souse, *v. trans.* See *steep*.

South, subs. Use P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ*. *Face the south*: P. *πρὸς νότον τετραέφθαι* (perf. pass. *τρέπειν*) (Thuc. 2, 15). *To the south of*: P. and V. *πρὸς νότον* (gen.).

Southern, adj. Ar. and P. *νότιος*, P. and V. *ὁ πρὸς νότον*, *μεσημβρινός*.

Southward, adv. P. and V. *πρὸς νότον*, V. *πρὸς νότου πνοάς* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

South wind, subs. P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Souvenir, subs. P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, *τό*, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, *τό*, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, *τό*, V. *μνήμα*, *τό*

Sovereign, adj. P. and V. *κύριος*. *Potent efficacious*: P. and V. *δραστήριος*. *Sovereign throne*: V. *θρόνοι πάναρχοι*. *Sovereign power*: V. *παντελής μοναρχία*, *ή*.

Sovereign, subs. P. and V. *βασιλεύς*, *ὁ*; see *king*, *chief*.

Sovereignty, subs. *ἀρχή*, *ή*, *κράτος*, *τό*, *μοναρχία*, *ή* (rare P.), *δυναστεία*, *ή*, V. *θρόνοι*, *οἱ*, *σκήπτρα*, *τά*. *Despotism*: P. and V. *τύραννις*, *ή*. *Of one state over another*: P. *ἡγεμονία*, *ή*.

Sow, subs. P. and V. *ὄσ*, *ή* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sow, *v. trans.* *Sow seed*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*, *κῆρασπείρειν* (Plat.), P. *καταβάλλειν*. *Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet*

any likelihood of a crop: P. *ἀλλ' οὐδὲ σπέρμα δεῖ καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδένα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδ' εἰ μή πω ἂν ἐκφύει* (Dem. 748). *What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished* V. *ὄσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίνεις* (Soph., *Aj.* 1005). *Sow the fields*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*. Met, *Propagate*: P. and V. *σπείρειν* (Plat.), V. *κῆρασπείρειν*; see *beget*. *Disseminate*: P. and V. *διασπείρειν*, *διαδιδόναι*, *ἐκφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *σπείρειν*.

Sower, subs. P. and V. *ὁ σπείρων*.

Sowing, subs. *Seed-time*: P. *σπόρος*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *σπορά*, *ή*, *ἀροτος*, *ὁ*.

Sown, adj. *Sown land*: V. *σπορητός*, *ὁ*. *Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon (used of the Thebans)*: V. *σπαρτός*. *Newly sown*: V. *νεόσπορος*.

Space, subs. *Room*: P. and V. *χῶρος*, *ὁ*. *A space of eight feet*: P. *ὀκτώπων χωρίον* (Plat., *Men.* 82B) *Plenty of space*: P. *εὐρυχωρία*, *ή*. *Want of space*: P. *στενοχωρία*, *ή*. *Country*: P. and V. *χώρα*, *ή*. *In a small space*: P. *ἐν δλίγῳ*. *Have space for*, *v.*: P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Time*: P. and V. *χρόνος*, *ὁ*. *Space of, length of*: use P. and V. *πλήθος*, *τό* (gen.). *After a space*: P. and V. *διὰ χρόνου*. *Within the space of a short time*: P. *ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου* (Plat.). *Interval*: P. *διάλειμμα*, *τό*, *διάστημα*, *τό*; see *interval*. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, *τό*. *Space between two armies*: V. *μεταίχιμον*, *τό*.

Spacious, adj. P. and V. *εὐρῆς*, *μακρός*, *μέγας*.

Spaciousness, subs. Use P. and V. *μέγεθος*, *τό*.

Spade, subs. Ar. and P. *σμίλη*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *δίκελλα*, *ή*, V. *γαστήρ*, *ή*.

Span, *v. trans.* *With a bridge*: P. and V. *ζυγνύειν*, P. *γεφυροῦν* (Plat.).

Span, subs. *As a measure*: P. *σπιθαμή*, *ή*. *Of time*: P. and V.

- κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Compass* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ ; see *compass*.
- Spangle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Spangled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Star-spangled night* : V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., P. V. 24).
- Spar**, subs. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of a ship* : V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel* 1601). *Spars for oars* : Ar. and P. κωπῆς, οἰ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγιο, τό, V. ἀγῆ, ἡ, θραῦσμα, τό.
- Spar**, v. intrans. P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν ; see *box*. *Spar with (a person)* : V. ἀντάνιστασθαί τινι ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr.* 441).
- Spare**, v. trans. P. and V. φείδασθαι (gen.). *Be sparing of* : P. and V. φείδασθαι (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι ; see *give*. *Not to grudge* : P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person). *Refrain from* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Spare (to do a thing)* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μηῖ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.) ; see *refrain*.
- Spare**, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Wasted* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπανός. *Surplus* : P. and V. περισσός. *Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments* : P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχη ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. 1, 142).
- Sparely**, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.
- Sparing**, subs. P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Sparing**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.
- Sparingly**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως.
- Sparingness**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Spark**, subs. Ar. σπυθῆρ, ὁ. *Rubbing flint against flint I produced with rain a dim spark* : V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτριβὼν μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Tinder wood for striking a spark* : P. and V. τὰ πυρεῖα (Plat., *Rep.* 435a ; Soph., *Phil.* 36). *Met.*, a spark of : use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen. *A gay spark* : P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ.
- Sparkle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine*.
- Sparkle**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *flash*.
- Sparkling**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων ; see *bright*. *Met.*, gay : Ar. and P. νεανικός ; see *gay*.
- Sparrow**, subs. Ar. στρουθός, ὁ.
- Sparse**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος ; see *scant*.
- Sparsely**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην.
- Sparseness**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ ; see *scantiness*. *Sparseness of population* : P. ὀλιγαριθμία, ἡ.
- Spasm**, subs. P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπαραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Spasmodic**, adj. *Convulsive* : V. ἀντίσπαστος. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.
- Spasmodically**, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῆ ; see *sparsely*.
- Spatter**, v. trans. Ar. and V. βραίνειν. *Soil* : P. and V. μιάνειν ; see *soil*.
- Spawn**, subs. *Of fish* : use Ar. and P. φῶ, τό (Aristotle). *Seed* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.
- Speak**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἔξαιδᾶν (or

- mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, φημίλειν, θροεῖν, φωνεῖν; see *say*.
Utter: P. and V. ἵναί, ἀφίναί; see *utter*. *Harplyan*, tell: P. and V. φράζειν. *Break silence*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Speak a language*: P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἵναί. *Speak a language badly (of a foreigner)*: P. σολοικίζειν (absol.). *Speak in public*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Speak against*: P. and V. κἀτηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse*, *blame*. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak for, recommend*: P. προξενεῖν (acc.). *Support*: P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Speak out*: P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν. *Be outspoken*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Speak to*: see *accost*. *Speak with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.).
- Speakable**, adj. Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.
- Speaker**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ *Be a speaker*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν. *President of the assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *A speaker's tricks*: V. στροφαὶ δημηγόροι αἰ.
- Speaking**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Public speaking*: P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ. *Art of speaking*: P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ. *Right of speaking*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).
- Speak**, subs. P. and V. δόρυ, τό, βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ. *For striking fish*: P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.). *Short spear*: Ar. and P. δοράτιον, τό. *Contest with the spear*: V. δορυπητής ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Fallen by the spear*, adj.: V. δορυπητής. *Spear head*, subs.: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Throw the spear*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit or wound with spear*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.). *Armed with spear*, adj.: V. δορυφόρος. *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρυσόλογχος. *Brandishing the spear*: V. δορυσσοῦς δορυσσοός. *Spear-maker*: subs.: Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.
- Spearman**, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Special**, adj. P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, V. ἐξοχος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οικείος, ἴδιο. *Chosen*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἔκκριτος; see *picked*.
- Specialise**, v. trans. *Make distinctions*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Be a specialist in*: P. ἐπαλεῖν (gen.) (Plat.).
- Specialist**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἐπαίων (Plat.).
- Speciality**, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἕδιον, τό.
- Specially**, adv. P. διαφερόντως; see *especially*.
- Special-pleading**, subs. *Sophistry*: Ar. and P. σοφισμᾶτα, τό.
- Species**, subs. As opposed to *genus*: P. εἶδος, τό. *Kind*: see *kind*. *The human species*: P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.
- Specific**, subs. See *remedy*.
- Specific**, adj. *Clear, fixed*: P. and V. σαφής. *For this specific purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτό τοῦτο.
- Specifically**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήθην. *By name*: P. ὀνομασί.
- Specify**, v. trans. *Determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Mention by name*: P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.
- Specimen**, subs. P. and V. δέγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Give a specimen of*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύσαι (or mid.) (acc.). *You gave a specimen of your valour*: P. ἔδωκας σαυτοῦ πείραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., Lacl. 189B).

Specious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, κἄλος, εὐπρόσωπος; see also *attractive*.

Speciously, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως; see also *attractively*.

Speciousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἦ.

Speckled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός.

Spectacle, subs. P. and V. θέα, ἦ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ, V. πρόσοψις, ἦ (Eur., Or. 952). *Show, rageant*: P. and V. πομπή, ἦ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἦ, P. θεωρημα, τό. *Fond of spectacles*, adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.

Spectacular, adj. *Impressive*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Spectator, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *At a show*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. *Be a spectator*, v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.

Spectral, adj. Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim, faint*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*.

Spectre, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἦ, εἶδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ.

Speculate, v. intrans. *Guess*: P. and V. εικάζειν, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν; see *guess*. *Philosophise*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Speculate on, consider*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider*. *Examine scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.). *People who speculate for a high return (of interest)*: P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις (Dem. 13).

Speculation, subs. *Philosophic contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἦ. *Guess*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ἦ; see *guess*. *Leaving to others these subtle speculations*: ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Trag.*).

Speculative, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Concerned with speculation*: P. θεωρητικός. *Doubt-*

ful, problematical: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος.

Speculator, subs. *One who guesses*: P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Philosopher*: P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.

Speech, subs. *Articulate sound*: P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἦ; see *word*. *Language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἦ, φωνή, ἦ, V. φάτις, ἦ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διὰλεκτος, ἦ. *Speech in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἦ. *Public speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἦ, P. δημηγορία, ἦ. *Have speech with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Make a speech*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Composer of speeches*: P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Composition of speeches*: P. λογογραφία, ἦ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἦ.

Speechless, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀπόφθεγκτος, ἀφώνητος, ἀναυδος.

Speechlessly, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æisch., *Pers.* 819).

Speechlessness, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἦ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἦ.

Speed, v. trans. *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπέγειν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see *help*. *Prosper*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κάτορθοῦν. *Speed on the way*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Speed on a message*: P. and V. παράγγελλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπέγεισθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), ἀμύλλασθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχύνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (rare P.), ὀρυσσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, ἄσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θοάζειν, οὐθῆναι (aor. pass. of σείειν), ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*. *Met., fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.

Speed away, fly away: P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπάσσειν. *Speed through, fly through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc.). *Rush through*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).

Speed, subs. *Rate of motion*: P. φορά, ἦ. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἦ, V. ὠκότης, ἦ. *Speed of foot*: V. ποδώκεια, ἦ (also Xen.). *At full speed, at a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαίος. *As speedily as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα; see under *speedily*.

Speedily, adv. P. and V. τάχᾶ, τάχῶ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῆ, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως. *As speedily as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

Speeding, adj. *Bringing on one's way*: V. πόμπιμος, πομπαιός, ὠκτόπομος, εὐτομπος. Of a breeze: P. and V. οὐριος.

Speedy, adj. P. and V. τάχως; see *quicks*.

Spell, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἦ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Magic*: P. μαγανεύματα, τὰ, V. μάγεύματα, τὰ. *Use spells*, v.: Ar. μαγαῖνεύειν, V. μάγειν. *Potion*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό; see *potion*. *Use of potions*: P. φαρμακεία, ἦ. *Remove by spells*, v.: P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Mutter spells*: P. and V. ἐπάδειν (Eur., I. A. 1212).

Spell-bound, adj. Use participle, P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς.

Spelt, subs. P. ὄλυραι, αἶ (Dem. 100).

Spend, v. trans. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, P. καταναλίσκειν. *Use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Spend (money)*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P.

δᾶπανᾶν. *Spend in addition*: P. προαναλίσκειν. *Spend beforehand*: P. προαναλίσκειν. (*Spend*) *on*: Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν), εἰς, acc. *Spend (time)*: P. and V. διαγειν (Eur., Med. 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατρίβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν; see *pass*. *Be spent, be weary*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*. *The night is far spent*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί. *When it (the people) has spent its rage*: V. ὅταν ἀνῆ πνοῆς (Eur., Or. 700); see *exhaust*.

Spend-thrift, subs. Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

Spew, v. trans. See *vomit*.

Sphere, subs. *Ball*: P. σφαῖρα, ἦ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Rank, position*: P. and V. τάξις, ἦ. *Turn, part*: P. and V. μέρος τό. *Circuit*: P. and V. περίβολή, ἦ. *Department*: P. and V. τάξις, ἦ. *Sphere of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Limit*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere*: V. κήδος καθ' αὐτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεῶν (Eur., Frag.).

Spherical, adj.: P. σφαιροειδής; see *round*.

Spice, subs. *For flavouring*: Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτύματα, τὰ (Æsch., Frag.). *Herb*: P. ἄρωμα, τό (Xen.). *Scent*: P. and V. ὄσμή, ἦ.

Spice, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Spick and span, adj. Use P. and V. λαμπρός.

Spicy, adj. P. and V. ἡδές. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης.

Spider, subs. P. ἀράχνη, ἦ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages). *Venomous spider*: P. φάλάγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φάλαγξ, ἦ. *Spider's web*: P. ἀράχνηον, τό (Aristotle).

Spigot, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

- Spike**, subs. *Point*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Point of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Butt end of a spear*: P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.
- Spiked**, adv. *Sharp*: V. ἐξῆθηκτος; see *pointed*.
- Spill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Cause to stumble*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Let fall*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Spill (blood)*: see *shed*.
- Spill**, subs. *Stumble, fall*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταίσμα, τό. *Have a spill*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλεισθαι.
- Spin**, v. trans. P. and V. νείν; see also *weave*. *Of destiny spinning the threads of life*: P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., Or. 12). *Make to revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.) δινεῖν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφασθαι, P. περιστρέφασθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Spin out*: Met., P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.
- Spinal**, adj. P. and V. νωτιαῖος.
- Spindle**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 6160).
- Spine**, subs. P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἔκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the spine*, adj.: P. and V. νωτιαῖος.
- Spinner**, subs. *Spinner of wool*: P. θαλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).
- Spinning**, subs. P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Art of spinning*: ἡ νηστική (Plat.). *Wool spinning*: P. θαλασσία, ἡ, θαλασιουργία, ἡ. *Of or for wool spinning*, adj.: P. θαλασιουργικός. *Revolution*: see *revolution*.
- Spinster**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀνανδρός; see also *maiden*.
- Spiral**, adj. V. ἑλικτός.
- Spirit**, subs. *Soul*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *High spirit, ardour*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό; see *courage*. *Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἀρ' οὐ πολλὸ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ; (Dem. 488). *Intention, wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δῖαινα, ἡ. *Divine power*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, cf. Æsch., Pers. 354. *Apparition* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκόν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δῦσις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.
- Spirit away**, v. trans. *Conjure away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν.
- Spirited**, adj. P. θυμοειδής; see *bold*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανίκοις. *Energetic*: P. σφοδρός.
- Spiritless**, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθῆμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βάρψυχος; see also *cowardly*.
- Spiritual**, adj. *Concerning the soul*: P. ψυχικός (Aristotle). *Concerning the gods*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός.
- Spirit**, v. and subs. See *spurt*.
- Spit**, subs. *For piercing meat, etc.*: V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ. *Little spit*: Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. αἰχρῆν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Point of rock*: V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 401).
- Spit**, v. trans. *Pierce with a spit*: Ar. ἀνᾶπειν, ἀνᾶπηγνῆναι, see *pierce*. V. intrans. P. and V. πτεῖν (Xen.). *Spit at*: P. καταπτύειν (gen.), διαπτύειν (acc.). *Spit out*: Ar. ἐκπτύειν.
- Spite**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *In spite of (a person)*: P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.*: P. ἀλλ'

ὄμως ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα Εὐβοέας Ἀχαιοῦς, κ.τ.λ. (Dem. 306). (*The people did not elect you in spite of your fine voice* : P. οὐ σὲ ἔχειροτόνησε καίπερ εὐφωνον ὄντα (Dem. 320).

Spiteful, adj. P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος *Unfriendly* : P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνονος, κᾶκόηθης, V. δύσφρων, κᾶκόφρων. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός.

Spitefully, adv. P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Maliciously* : P. and V. πικρῶς.

Spitefulness, subs. See *spite*.

Spittle, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.).

Splash, v. trans. See *wet*, *sprinkle*. V. intrans. V. βοθεῖν. *Splash with the oar* : Ar. πῦτλεῖν.

Splash, subs. V. πέτιλος, ὁ, βόθος, ὁ.

Spleen, subs. Ar. σπλήν, ὁ. Met. of *anger* : see *anger*.

Splendid, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής ; see also *bright*.

Splendidly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μελαγοπρεπῶς.

Splendour, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rompr* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ ; see also *brightness*, *glory*.

Splice, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν ; see *join*.

Splinter, subs. *Piece torn off* : V. θραῖσμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

Splinter, v. trans. P. and V. κἀταγνῆναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, ἀγνῆναι ; see *shiver*, *break*. V. intrans. See *shiver*, *break*.

Split, v. trans. *Cleave* : P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν. *Break* : P. and V. κἀταρρηγνῆναι, κἀταγνῆναι ; see *break*. *Divide* : P. and V. διαιρῆναι, διλάμβάνειν ; see *divide*. *Split hairs*,

met. : P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν. *Split up small* : P. κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. δίστασθαι, σχίζεισθαι. *Split up, crack* : P. and V. κἀτάγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνύσθαι ; see *break*. *Be at variance* : P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. σπᾶσιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Separate, go different ways* : P. and V. δίστασθαι, χωρίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *Split with rage*, met. : Ar. and P. διαρρήγνυσθαι.

Split, adj. *Cleft* : P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.). *Split in two* : V. διαρρώξ, διχορραγής.

Split, subs. *Hole*. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό. Met., *division*, *variance* : P. and V. σπᾶσις, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διάφορα, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *Hiss* : P. and V. σπρίζειν.

Spoil, v. trans. *Plunder* : P. and V. πορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστοτεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *plunder*. *Strip the dead of arms* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Ravage* : P. and V. δηοῦν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν. *Deprive* : P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V. ἀποστερίσκειν ; see *deprive*. *Swim, injure* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμᾶνεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *injure*. *We will entreat him not to spoil the meeting* : P. δεησόμεθα αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθείρειν τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 338D). *Pamper* : P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρόννειν. *Be spoiled, pampered* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶταισχύνειν, μαινείν. V. intrans. *Be injured* : P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι. *Be spoiling (be eager) for a fight*, P. πολεμησειέιν ; at sea, P. ναυμαχησειέιν.

Spoil, subs. *Plunder* : P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπάγη, ἡ. *Arms taken from*

the dead: P. and V. σκύλα, τά, σκύλευμα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Booby, prey*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey*.

Spoiler, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀνασπότηρ, ὁ.

Spoiling, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σὺλησις, ἡ. *Knivving*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Spoken, adj. *That may be spoken*: V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Spokesman, subs. Use *speaker, interpreter*. *Put forward as a spokesman*, v.: P. προτάσσειν (acc.).

Spoilation, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ, πόρθησις, ἡ, σὺλησις, ἡ. *Derivatiōn* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.

Sponge, subs. Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.

Sponge, v. trans. Ar. and P. σπογγίζω. *Sponge upon*, met.: P. and V. ὑποτρέχω (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Spongy, adv. P. σομφός (Aristotle).

Spongy, subs. Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ; see *security*.

Spontaneity, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Initiative, daring*: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Spontaneous, adj. *Automatic, acting of itself*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.

Spontaneously, adv. *Without external agency*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, or use adj.

Spoon, subs. Ar. and P. πορτήρ, ἡ.

Sporadic, adj. P. and V. σποράς.

Sporadically, adv. P. σποράδην.

Sport, subs. *Play*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In drunken sport*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc 6, 28). *Speak in sport* (as opposed to *in earnest*): P. and V. παίζων λέγειν. *Amusement*: P. and V. διατρίβῃ,

ἡ. *Hunting*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύννηγία, ἡ. *Met., sport of, plaything of*: Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό (gen.), or use *prey*. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

Sport, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζω, V. ἀθρεῖν (also Plat but rare P.). *Frisk about*: P. and V. σκυριτᾶν.

Sportive, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός. *Met., merry*: V. εὐφρων.

Sportively, adv. P. παιδικῶς.

Sportsman, subs. *Athlete*: P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hunter*: P. and V. κύννηγέτης, ὁ, V. κύνᾶγός, ὁ.

Sportsmanship, subs. *Hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.

Spot, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *The weak spots (in arguement)*: P. τὰ σαθρά. *Stain, defilement*: P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ; see *stain*. *On the spot (place)*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *On the spot (of time)*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, πᾶραντίκᾶ; see *immediately*.

Spot, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and V. μαίνειν; see *stain*.

Spotless, adj. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιβνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. *Of a victim for sacrifice*: V. ἐντελής.

Spotlessly, adv. P. καθᾶρῶς, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.

Spotlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

Spotted, adj. *Dappled*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. σικτός, κατὰσικτός.

Spouse, subs. *Husband*: P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σὺλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάσπος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σὺνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ,

σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, δαμῦρ, ἡ; see wife.

Spousals, subs. See marriage, betrothal.

Spout, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀπορρεῖν, V. κηκίειν, see spurt.

V. trans. V. φύσῶν, ἐκφύσῶν, ἐκφύσιᾶν. Met., declaim: Ar. and P. βαυφδεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Spout, subs. Nozzle: use P. τὸ προέχον. Pipe: P. αἰλός, ὁ.

Sprain, v. trans. Dislocate: Ar. ἐκκοκκίειν. He has sprained his ankle: Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκοκκίσε Ach. 1179). Be sprained: P. διαστρέφασθαι. Have one's feet sprained: V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., Cycl. 638).

Sprain, subs. P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό.

Sprawl, v. intrans. Lie: P. and V. κείσθαι. Be stretched: P. and V. τείνεσθαι

Sprawling, adj. Use P. and V. ὑπτιος, V. πᾶρδαρος.

Spray, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. Tim. 83D), ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

Spread, subs. Increase: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Spread, v. trans. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Strew: P. and V. στορεῖν, Ar. and V. στορνύναι. Circulate (rumours, etc.): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδανύναι. Spread reports (absol.): P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. Diffuse: P. and V. διασπείρειν, διάδιδόναι, V. ἐνδάτεισθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. Spread (a table, etc.): use Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰτίθεναι. Let a rich table be spread for you: V. σοὶ πλουσία τράπεζα κείσθω (Soph., El. 361). Spread out: Ar. διάπετανύναι. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Spread out the hands: V. ἀναπτύσσειν χέρας. Lengthen: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν; see prolong.

Spread over: Ar. and P. καῦταπετανύναι (τινά τι), V. ἔπερτείνειν (τί τινος). *Spread under*: P. and V. ἔποστορενύναι (Xen., also Ar.). V. intrans. *Extend*: P. and V. τείνειν. To prevent the earth from spreading far: P. ὄπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολὺ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75). *Afterwards it (the plague) spread also to the upper city*: P. ὑπερον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48). *Spread (of tumours, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Increase*. Ar. and P. ἐπίδιδόναι. *Spread among (of tumours, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Spread over (of a disease)*: P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54). *Spread round*: P. περιτείνεσθαι.

Spread, adj. Of a bed: V. στρωτός. *Ill-spread*: V. κῆκόςτρωτος.

Sprig, subs. Branch P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see branch. *Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head*: V. δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης κάρᾰ πλόκουσ (Eur., El. 778).

Sprightliness, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.).

Sprightly, adv. Ar. and P. ἑλαρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος. *Sprightly (of looks)*: P. and V. φαῖδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. *Loving sport*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαύσιμων.

Spring, subs. Season of year: P. and V. ἔαρ, τό, ὥρα, ἡ. *Of spring*, adj.: P. ἑαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρῖνός. *Spring time, bloom*, met.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Spring (of water)*: P. and V. πηγῆ, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κρονός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νορίς, ἡ, κρηναῖον γᾶνος. *Of a spring*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρηναῖος. *Spring, source, origin*, met.: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγῆ, ἡ

(Plat.). *ρίζα, ἡ. Spring, leap*: V. *πήδημα, τό, ἀλμᾶ, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό*

Spring, v. intrans. *Issue*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι. Spring from*: P. and V. *γίνεσθαι ἐκ* (gen.), *φύεσθαι, ἐκ* (gen.), V. *ἐκφύεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐκγίγνεσθαι* (gen.). *Spring up*: P. and V. *ἄντεσθαι*; see *grow. Come into being*: P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάφαινεσθαι. Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up*: P. *οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφύομενοι* (Isoc. 295Δ). *Spring up among*: P. *ἐγγίγνεσθαι* (dat.). *Spring, leap*: P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. Spring aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Spring down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Spring off*: Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Spring on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπίπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Spring out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*; see *dash out. Spring over*: Ar. *ὑπερηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διᾶπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπεθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Spring up*: Ar. and V. *ἀνάσσειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάπηδᾶν. Spring a leak*: use V. *ἀντλον δέχεσθαι. Many torches sprang into light*: V. *πολλοὶ ἀνήλθον . . . λαμπτήρες* (Æsch., Choe. 536).

Sprinkle, v. trans. V. *ραίνειν, πάλινεν*, Ar. *πάσσειν, προσραίνειν. Wet*: P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.), *ὕγραίνειν* (Plat.), *βρέχειν* (Plat.), *νοτίζειν* (Plat. and Æsch., Frag.), V. *ὕδραίνειν, ὑγρώσσειν. Sprinkle on*: P. *ἐμπάσσειν. Sprinkle over*: P. *ἐπιπάσσειν*, V. *καταστάζειν. Sprinkle with blood*: P. and V. *κάθαιμάσσειν* (Plat.); see *under blood. Sprinkling with your hand*

the waters of Achelous from golden vessels: V. *ἐκ χρυσηλάτων τευχῶν χερὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελώου δρόσον* (Eur., And. 166). *Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water*: Ar. *μῦθς ἐκ χέρνιβος βωμοῦς περιρραίνοντες* (Lys. 1129).

Sprinkling, subs. P. *περίρρασις, ἡ* (Plat. Crat. 405B). *Sprinkling of rain*: P. and V. *ψᾶκός, ἡ* (Xen., also Ar.); see *drop. Vessel for sprinkling*: V. *ἀπορρανήριον, τό. Sprout, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστάνειν* (rare P.), V. *ἐξορμενίζειν* (Soph., Frag.), *κλημαῖτοῦσθαι* (Soph., Frag.). *Of hair*: V. *ἀντέλλειν* (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., Theb. 535).

Sprout, v. intrans. P. and V. *βλάστανειν* (rare P.), V. *ἐξορμενίζειν* (Soph., Frag.), *κλημαῖτοῦσθαι* (Soph., Frag.). *Of hair*: V. *ἀντέλλειν* (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., Theb. 535).

Sprout, subs. P. and V. *βλάστημα, τό* (Isoc.), *βλάστη, ἡ* (Plat.), *πτόρθος, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *ἔρνος, τό. Sprouting, subs. In the sprouting of the ear*: V. *κάλυκος ἐν λοχεύμασι* (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time of the sprouting of the ear*: P. *περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν* (Thuc. 4, 1).

Spruce, adj. P. and V. *εὐπρεπής, κάλός*, Ar. and P. *χάριεῖς. Make oneself look spruce*: Ar. and P. *καλλωπίζεσθαι. Orderly*: P. and V. *κόσμος, εὖκοσμος.*

Spruceness, subs. *Beauty*: P. and V. *κάλλος, τό*, P. *εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.*

Spume, subs. See *foam.*

Spur, subs. Lit. and Met., P. and V. *κέντρον, τό. Of a cock*: Ar. *πλήκτρον, τό. Reproaches are as a spur to the wise*: V. *ὀνειδή τοῖς σὺφροσιν ἀντικεντρα γίνεσθαι* (Æsch., Eum. 136). *On the spur of the moment*: P. *ἀπὸ βραχίας διανοίας*; see *off-hand.*

Spur, v. trans. Lit. and Met., P. and V. *κεντείν, P. κεντρίζειν* (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. *ἐπικέλευεν, ἐγκελεύεν, ἐποτρύνειν*; see *urge on.*

Spurious, adj. *Of coin*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράσημος. Met., counterfeit*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράσημος, P. νόθος. Feigned, sham*: P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός, P.*

προσοποιητός; see *fictitious*. *Superstitious*: V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός, P. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Spurn, v. trans. *With the foot*: P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν. *If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain*: P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπόσαιτ' ἄλλος αὐ προσθείμεθ' ἄν (Eur., *Hec.* 742). *Trample on*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (Plat also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶθιπτάζεσθαι (acc.), λὰξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Despise*: P. and V. κάταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Spurt, v. trans. V. φύσᾶν, ἐκφύσᾶν, ἐκφύσαιν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. V. κηκτεῖν. *Spurt up*: V. ἀναξέιν. *Streams of blood spurted into the sea*: V. αἵματος δ' ἀπορροαί ἐς οἶδμ' ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., *Hel.* 1587). *Spurt over*: Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶχεῖν (τί πινος), V. κάτασπάζειν (τί πινος). *Rush forward*: P. προτρέχειν.

Spurt, subs. V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, κηκίς, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1114). *Rush*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὄρμη, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *In the fire*: V. ἀναπτέειν.

Spy, subs. P. and V. κᾶτάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπητήρ, ὁ, κάτοπητήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

Spy, v. trans. See *behold*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κᾶτασκοπεῖν (acc.), κᾶτοπτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταίνεῖν (acc.). *Spy upon*: see *watch*. *Spying upon my track*: V. δεδορκῶς τοὺς ἐμούς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., *P. V.* 679).

Spying, subs. P. and V. κᾶτασκοπή, ἡ.

Squabble, subs. and v. intrans. See *quarrel*.

Squad, subs. See *squadron*.

Squadron, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Squadron (of horse or ships)*: P. τέλος, τό; see *troop*.

Squalid, adj. P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πίνωδης, αὐχμώδης. *Be squalid*, v.: Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δέιλαιος.

Squalidly, adv. P. and V. κᾶκός, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

Squall, subs. *Of wind*: P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, Ar. and V. τυφώς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

Squall, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

Squalor, subs. Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, V. ἄλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό; see *uncleanliness*.

Squander, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀνάλλσκειν, ἀνάλουιν. *Fling away*: P. and V. προπτειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Squander one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

Squandering, subs. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Squandering of one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.).

Square, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Square, subs. P. τετράγωνον, τό. *Carpenter's implement*: P. γωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Square number*: P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Collecting the heavy-armed troops into a square*: P. συναγαγῶν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὀπλίτας (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be drawn up in square*, P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

Square, v. trans. P. τετραγωνίζεω. *Huge stones squared in the cutting*: P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93). *Square (with), correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, or

- pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond*.
- Squash**, v. trans. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.
- Squat**, v. intrans. P. οκλάζειν (Xen.).
- Squat**, adj. See *short*.
- Squeak**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Squeak of animals*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Squeak**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ. *Squeak of an animal*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὄ; see *cry*.
- Squeal**, subs. and v. intrans. See *cry*.
- Squeamish**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. δεικνός; see *scrupulous*.
- Squeamishness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. δεικνος, ὄ; see *scruple*.
- Squeeze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν (Plat.). *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.). *Embrace*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace*. *Squeeze through*: Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι διὰ (gen.).
- Squib**, subs. *Pasquinade*: Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ.
- Squinting**, adj. Ar. ἰλλός.
- Squire**, subs. P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὄ, ἑπασπιστής, ὄ (Xen.), V. ὀπάδος, ὄ, ὀπᾶων, ὄ, ἑπασπιστήρ, ὄ.
- Squirt**, v. trans. V. φῦσᾶν, ἐκφῦσᾶν, ἐκφῦσιᾶν, or use *pour*. *Squirt over*: Ar. and P. κᾶταχεῖν (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν.
- Stab**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν.
- Stab**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Stability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Steadfastness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέριος, ἡ. *The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stability*: P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δόξει καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).
- Stable**, adj. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, ισχυρός. V.
- ἔμπεδος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφάλής, βέβαιος, ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).
- Stable**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὄ, ἐπιπόστασις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall*. *Crib*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ.
- Stable**, v. trans. *Take and stable these steeds*. V. τοῦσδ' ὄχους . . . φάτνας ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).
- Stablish**, v. trans. See *establish*.
- Stack**, subs. See *heap*.
- Stack**, v. trans. See *collect*, *heap*. *Stack arms*: P. ὄπλα τίθεσθαι.
- Stade**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Staff**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὄ, βακτήριον, τό, met.; see *support*. *The staff (of a general)*: use P. οἱ περί (στρατηγόν).
- Stag**, subs. P. and V. ἔλυφος, ὄ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὄ.
- Stage**, subs. *Landing-stage*: P. χῶμα, τό. *On a journey*: P. σταθμός, ὄ (Xen.). *Theatre*: Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό. *Stage in a theatre*: Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ. *On the stage*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. Met., *the next stage*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς, τὸ ἐφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order*. *The last stage of*: use adj., P. and V. ἰσχάτος, agreeing with subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Stage**, adj. *Theatrical*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς.
- Stage**, v. trans. *Produce on the stage (of a play)*: Ar. and P. διδάσκειν. *Furnish the properties (for a play)*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).
- Stagger**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐλυγιάν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Reel before an attack*: P. κλινεσθαι; see *reel*. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *She staggers back*: V. λεχρία πάλιν

- χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν; see *labour*. V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναί, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.
- Stagger**, subs. P. ἴλιγγος, ὄ.
- Staggering**, adj. *Reeling*: P. and V. παράφορος.
- Staging**, subs. *Of a play*: P. χορηγία, ἡ.
- Stagnant**, adj. P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *When the lake gets stagnant*: Ar. ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστή (Eq. 865).
- Stagnate**, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Stagnation**, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.
- Staid**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.
- Staidly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Staidness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμότης, ἡ.
- Stain**, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρωζέιν; see *defile*. *Mar, disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κύττισχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).
- Stain**, subs. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ. *Defilement (of blood)*: P. and V. μίαισμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦθος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀπίμια, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dye*: P. and V. βῆφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμμῃ, τό; see *dye*. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό; see *colour*.
- Stainless**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, Met., P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἀμειπτος, V. ἀκραϊφής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*.
- Stainlessly**, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμειπτῶς.
- Stainlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.
- Stair**, subs. P. ἀναβαθμός, ὄ (Hdt.). *Step, rung*: P. and V. βᾶθρον, τό; see *step*.
- Staircase**, subs. Use P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ (lit., ladder).
- Stake**, subs. *Pile*: Ar. and P. χᾶραξ, ὄ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὄ, V. σκόλοψ, ὄ (also Xen.). *Who is it that is about to face the stake or stoning?* V. τίς ἔσθ' ὁ μέλλον σκόλοπος ἢ λευσμοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*). *Something contended for*: P. and V. ἔγών, ὄ. *Play for high stakes*: P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52). *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχθρον, τό. *Be at stake*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger*, under *danger*.
- Stake**, v. trans. *Stake out, fix by boundaries*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.). *Hazard*: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περὶ, gen. or cognate acc.), V. παρᾶρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθεῖναι; see *wager*.
- Stale**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. ἔωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾶλαιος.
- Staleness**, subs. Met., P. and V. πᾶλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.
- Stalk**, v. trans. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt*. V. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν; see *go, walk*. *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.
- Stalk**, subs. *Of a plant, etc.*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὄ (Plat.). *Of corn*: P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).
- Stall**, subs. *Stab*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ. *Stable*: V. σταθμός, ὄ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), ἱππόσταυσις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold*. *Ox-stall*: V. βούσταυσις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό. *Booth (in a market place, etc.)*: P. γέρα, τό, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἰ. *Stalls in the theatre*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό (Av. 794).
- Stall**, v. trans. See *stable*.
- Stallion**, subs. P. and V. ὄχειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Stalwart, adj. *Stout*: P. and V. εἰρᾶφης, P. βλοσυρός; see also *strong*. *Broad backed*: V. πλατῆς, εὐρύνωτος.

Stamina, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἤ, ῥώμη, ἤ; see *strength*. *Spirit*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Stammer, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Stamp, v. trans. P. ἐνοσημαίνεσθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι). *Stamp a mark on*: P. χαρικτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Stamp on the mind*: see *impress*. *Stamp money*: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Stamp with approval*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαυεῖν. *Strike (with noise)*: P. and V. κρούειν. *Stamp the feet*: Ar. κτυπεῖν τοῖν ποδῶν. *Stamped down, trodden down*: use adj., V. στυπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

Stamp, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ. *Stamp on a coin*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμα, τό. *That on which something is stamped*: P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό. *He seems to be a man of inferior stamp*: Ar. ἔοικε δ' εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος (Pl. 862).

Stamped, adj. Of money: P. ἐπίσημος.

Stampede, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγή, ἤ. *Panic*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἤ.

Stampede, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάται, τρέπειν (or mid.).

Stanch, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν.

Stanch, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφάλής, P. ἀξίπιστος.

Stanchion, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό.

Stanchly, adv. P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

Stanchness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἤ, P. πιστότης, ἤ.

Stand, subs. *Position, station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἤ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἤ. *Make a stand, remain*

at one's post: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Take one's stand with, side with*: P. and V. ἰσασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side*. *Take one's stand on*: Met., P. ισχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Halt*: P. ἐπιτοχεῖς, ἤ; see *halt*. *Base*: P. and V. βᾶσις, ἤ (Plat.); see *base*.

Stand, v. trans. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰσάται; see also *lean*. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Post*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἰσασθαι. *Stand upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.). *Be situated*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Be in a certain state*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *The matter stands thus*: P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως. *Halt*: P. and V. ἰσασθαι; see also *stop*. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Hold good*: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Be valid*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι. *Stand still*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Stand against, oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose*. *Stand aside*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι. *Stand by*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι, παρῆναι, V. παραστᾶτεῖν; see also *help*. *Stand by (to help)* V. συγγίγεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Stand near*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παραστᾶτεῖν (dat.). *Standing by, adv.*: V. παραστᾶδόν. *Stand by and see a person injured*: use Ar. and P. περιορᾶν τινὰ ἀδικούμενον. *Stand off*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι. *Stand on, stand on one's defence*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *In case at law*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Stand on ceremony*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Stand on end*: P. ὀρθός ἰσασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθῶς ἑστηκέναι. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν,

- ἔφιστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Stand out, be conspicuous*: P. and V. φανερός εἶναι. *Project*: P. and V. προύχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν. *Stand over*: P. and V. ἐφιστασθαι (dat.). *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Let stand over*: P. and V. ἔαν (acc.); see *defer*. *Stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Standing round, adj.*: P. and V. περιστάδόν. *Stand to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπί (dat.). *It stands to reason*: P. and V. εὐλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι). *Stand up*: P. and V. θνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Stand up for*: see *defend*. *Stand upon*: see *stand on*.
- Standard**, subs. *Measure, criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὄρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Measuring by false standards of judgment*: V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόνιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., El. 52). *Banner*: P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).
- Standing**, adj. *Stagnant*: P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *Standing corn*: use P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ. *Standing army*: P. δύναμις συνεσθηκῖα (Dem. 92). *Standing upright*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθιος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστάδην.
- Standing**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *rank*. *Of long standing*. use adj., P. and V. χρόιος.
- Standstill**, subs. *Be at a standstill, v.*: use P. and V. ἀργεῖν, ἠσυχάζειν. *Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present*: P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκολλῆσθαι ἐδόκει ἐκάσῳ τὰ πράγματα ᾧ μὴ τις αὐτὸς παρίσται (Thuc. 2, 8).
- Staple**, adj. P. and V. κύριος.
- Star**, subs. P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό. *Constellation*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό. *Dog star*: V. κυνόν, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Σείριος κυνόν, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). For reference to stars see Eur., Ion, 1147-1158) *Falling star*: V. διοπετιῆς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Reaching the stars, adj.*: V. ἀστρογαίτων.
- Stare**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν; see *gaze*. *Stare at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).
- Stare**, subs. P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, V. δέργμᾶ, τό.
- Star-gazer**, subs. P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολόσχης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.
- Staring**, adj. Use *prominent*.
- Stark**, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής. With adj., *absolutely*: P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.
- Starry**, adj. V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστεροειδής.
- Start**, v. trans. *Begin, be the first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κἀτάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen), κἀτάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or inid.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up*: Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι. *Establish*. P. and V. κἀθίστανα, Ar. and P. κἀτάδεικνύνα. *Make to set out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Start (a quarry in hunting)*: V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Set in motion*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, κινεῖν. V. intrans. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *The city if once it start well goes on increasing*: P. πολιτεία ἄντηρ ἀπαξ ὀρμήσῃ εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανόμενη (Plat., Rep. 424A). *Set out*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι. With ships or land forces: P. αἰρεῖν. *Starting with this force they sailed round*: P. ἀραντες τῇ παρασκευῇ

- ταύτη περιέπλεον (Thuc. 2, 23). *I would have you save the money with which I started*: V. σώσαι σε χρήμαθ' οὓς συνεζήληθον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012). *Be startled*: P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, ἐκπλήσσεισθαι. *Start up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστάσθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *To start with, at first*: P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον; see under *first*.
- Start**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἤ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἤ. *Putting out to sea*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἤ. *Get a start, v.*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν. *Get the start of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.). *The trireme had a start of about a day and a night*: P. (ἡ τριῆρης) προεἶχε ἡμέρα καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms*: Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβιδῶν ἐμὲ καὶ τουτονὶ ἵνα σ' εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (*Eq.* 1159). *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Give one a start*: use P. and V. ἐκπλήξω παρέχων (dat.).
- Starting point**, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἤ. *Starting point in a race*: (also met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἤ, P. ὑσπληξί, ἤ. *Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life* V. ἔρπε πρὸς βαλβίδα λυπηρὰν βίου (Eur., *Med.* 1245). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἤ. *Source*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἤ. πηγῆ, ἤ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἤ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἤ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό.
- Startle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν; see *frighten*, *agitate*.
- Startling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός.
- Starvation**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἤ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἰ, (Plat.).
- Starve**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λιμῶ ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Abstain from*
- food*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Die of hunger*: P. and V. λιμῶ διαφθείρεσθαι. *Starve out (a town)*: use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.)
- Starving**, adj. P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. λιμοθής, νῆστις βορᾶς.
- State**, subs. *Condition*: P. and V. κατῴσῳσις, ἤ, P. ἔξις, ἤ, διάθεσις, ἤ. *Be in a certain state, v.*: Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Good state*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἤ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad state*: P. καχεξία, ἤ. *Plight*: V. πράξις, ἤ; see *plight*. *Which of us are going to a better state (life or death) is unknown*: P. ὁπότεροι ἡμῶν ἔρχονται ἐπὶ ἄμειον πρᾶγμα ἀδελον (Plat., *Ap.* 42a). *Such being the state of things*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων. *State of mind, feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἤ (Plat.). *Magnificence*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἤ, P. λαμπρότης, ἤ; see *pomp*. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἤ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἤ. *Enter the service of the state*: P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312) *State affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά. *Paid by the state*, adj.: P. δημοτελής. *State secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρρητον τό.
- State**, v. trans. *Declare*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διεπιεῖν (Plat.); see *declare*.
- State**, adj. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος; see *public*.
- Stateliness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἤ, τὸ σεμνόν.
- Stately**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Statement**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Recital*: P. διήγησις, ἤ, ἐξήγησις, ἤ. *Statement of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθύνα, or pl.
- Statesman**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ. *Be a statesman, v.*: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι.
- Statesmanlike**, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Statesmanship, subs. P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

Station, subs. *Position*: P. and V. στάσις, ἤ. *Situation*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἤ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἤ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Stage on a journey*. P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Guard, post*: P. φυλακτήριον, τό. *Naval station*: P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Ehes.*).

Station, v. trans. P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, καθιστάναι. *Station in front*: P. προτάσσειν. *Station in reserve*: P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

Stationary, adj. P. στάσιμος. *Be stationary*, v.: P. and V. ἐστηκέναι, ἐστάναι (perf. infin. of ἰστάναι).

Statuary, subs. P. ἀγαματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριανοποιός, ὁ. *Art of carving statues*: P. ἀνδριανοποιία, ἤ.

Stature, subs. *Of a human being*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἤ, ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god*: P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτᾶς, τό, V. ξόανον, τό.

Stature, subs. *Height*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Body*: P. and V. σώμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Shape, appearance*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἤ, σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*.

Status, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἤ. *Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status*: P. περὶ σοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Loss of civil status*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἤ. *Deprived of civil status*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀτίμος. *Deprive of civil status*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν. *He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests*: P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἂ κατόστραπται μένειν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

Statutable, adj. *Amenable to punishment*: use P. ζημία ἔνοχος.

Statute, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Statute of limitations*: use P. προθεσμία, ἤ (Dem. 269).

Statutory, adj. *Laid down, appointed*: use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

Staunch, adj. See *stanch*.

Staunchly, adv. See *stanchly*.

Staunchness, subs. See *stanchness*.

Stave, subs. *Pole*: P. and V. κοντός, ὁ; see also *stick*. *Stave in*, v.: P. and V. συντρίβειν; see *break*. *Stave off*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀποθεῖν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἰργεῖν. *Get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see also *postpone*.

Stay, subs. *Support, prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό. *Met.*, V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στυλος, ὁ; see also *bulwark*. *Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger*: V. ἀλλ' ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τότε σχετήριον (Eur., *Cycl.* 135). *Rope, forestay*: V. πρότονος, ὁ. *Sojourn*: P. ἐπίδημα, ἤ. *Spending one's time*: P. and V. μονή, ἤ, διατριβή, ἤ. *Putting off*: P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἤ, V. ἀμβολή, ἤ; see *delay*. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμποδίσμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Stay, v. trans. *Halt*: P. and V. ἰστάναι. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *hinder*. *Check*: P. and V. κἀπέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.); see *check*. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Postpone*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Stay one's hand*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. V. intrans. *Halt*: P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Wait*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν; see also *delay*. *Sojourn*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν. *Dwell*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν; see *dwell*. *Lodge*: Ar. and P. κῆτᾶλτεν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀναμένειν, περιμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν.

Stay, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stay-at-home, adj. P. ἐνδημος.

Stayer, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ, or use adj., παυστήριος.

Stead, subs. *Instead of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακάθησαι (Plat., *Crito*, 43A). *Stand one in good stead*. P. and V. ὠφέλειν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit*, *help*.

Steadfast, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος (Plat.), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιόπιστος. *Be steadfast*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

Steadfastly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρᾶρῶτως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Faithfully*: P. πιστῶς.

Steadfastness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσεις, ἡ. *Faithfulness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Steadily, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἔμπεδως. *Continuously*: use Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Steadiness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Steady, adj. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Remain steady, stand firm*: P. ἵπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν. *Settled*: Ar. and P. κάθεστηκός. *Continuous*: P. ἀπαντος, V. διατελής. *Frequent, constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Respectable*: P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμιος.

Steady, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Chasten*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V. ἀμπνούς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., *H. F.* 869).

Steal, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *filch*. *Take away*:

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, πάραυρεῖν. *Carry off*. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, σὺλάν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Steal a march on, anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Trick* P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι. V. intrans. *Creeper*: P. and V. ἔρπειν, V. ὑπέρχεσθαι. *Steal away*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ἵπκεκτῖθεσθαι, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ἵπκεκομίζειν, V. ἵπκελαμβάνειν. *Help to steal away*: V. σὺνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Take away*: P. and V. ἄφαιρεῖν, πάραυρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Steal away*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπέερχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρειν. *Steal in*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι, ὑποδύεσθαι (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Steal into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in*. *Steal on*: Ar. and P. προσέρπειν. *Steal over (of sensations stealing over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρειν (acc.), ἀμφιβάνειν (acc.).

Stealing, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

Stealth, subs. *By stealth*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.

Stealthily, adv. See *by stealth*, under *stealth*.

Stealthy, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἀφανής, V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, κλωπικός (Eur., *Rhes*). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς

Steam, subs. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ; see *smoke*, *foam*.

Steam, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *smoke*.

Steed, subs. See *horse*.

Steel, subs. Use P. and V. σίδηρος; see *iron, brass*. Met., use *sword*.

Steel, adj. Use P. and V. σίδηροῦς; see *iron, brazen*.

Steel, v. trans. *Nerve, encourage*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι. *Steel oneself*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Steel oneself against, reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, or mid.; see *reject*. *Steel oneself to* (with infin.): P. and V. ἀξιούν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin); see *have the heart to, under heart*. *Come steel yourself, heart of mine*: V. ἀλλ' εἴ' ὀπλίζον καρδία (Eur., *Med.* 1242). *Steeled against, unmoved by*: Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.) (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Steep, v. trans. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέσειν (Plat.). *Mix*: P. and V. φύρᾶν. *Steeped in*: Met., P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.).

Steep, adj. P. and V. ὄρθιος. *Sloping*: P. ἐπικλινής. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰψύς, αἰψύνωτος, αἰπεινός, ὀκρεῖς, ὑψηλόκρημος; see *precipitous*.

Steep, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὄ, V. πάγος, ὄ, αἶπος, τό; see also *crag, hill*. *Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep*: V. ἔλκουσι δ' ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορας σπουδῇ σύναιψαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

Steer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὄ; see *bull, ox*.

Steer, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Guide, direct*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπιθύνειν, ἰθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, P. διακυβερνᾶν; see *manage*.

Steerer, subs. See *steersman*.

Steering, subs. P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ. *The art of steering*: P. ἡ κυβερνητικῆ.

Steersman, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὄ, V. οἰακοστρόφος, ὄ, προυνήτης, ὄ, ναοφύλαξ, ὄ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stem, subs. *Branch, shoot*: P. and V. πρῶθος, ὄ (Plat.), κλών, ὄ (Plat.). *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό. *Root*: P. and V. ρίζα, ἡ. Met., *family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἡ, βίζωμα, τό; see *stock*.

Stem, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, παύειν; see *check*.

Stench, subs. P. and V. ὄσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

Stentorian, adj. P. and V. μέγας, λαμπρός, V. διάτοπος; see *loud*.

Step, subs. *Of a ladder, etc.*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Lys.). *Rung*: Ar. and V. κλίμακτηρ, ὄ, V. ἐνίλατα, τά. *Steps of ladders*: V. κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις αἰ. *Shall we mount the steps of the house*: V. πότερα δωματων προσαμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεθα (Eur., *I. T.* 97). *Flight of steps*: P. ἀναβαθμός, ὄ (Hdt.). *Act of stepping*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Step in the dance*: Ar. χορείας βᾶσις. *Steps in dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Oycl.* 221). *Footstep*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὄ (also Xen.). *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Foot*: P. and V. πούς, ὄ, βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμβᾶσις, ἡ. *Manner of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὄ, βᾶδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Proceeding, measure*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Take steps*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Step by step*: Ar. and P. βᾶδην (Xen.). *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατ' ὀλίγον. *Make a false step*: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, πταίνειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν. *Follow in one's steps*: P. use *imitate*.

Step, v. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδιζεν (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτείν. *Step in the dance*: P. βαίνειν, ἐμβαίνειν (Plat., *Alci* I. 108a and c); see *dance*. *Step forward*: see *advance*. *Step forth from*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone). *Step upon, set foot on*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc. gen. or dat.), ἐμβάτευν (acc. or gen.).

Step-child, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Step-children*: V. τέκνα τὰ προσθε (Eur., *Alc*. 309).

Step-daughter, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.

Step-father, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ.

Step-mother, subs. P. and V. μητρική, ἡ.

Step-son, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ.

Sterile, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Barren (of land)*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. Of females: see *barren*. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος (Plat.). *Empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Sterility, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ; see *barrenness*.

Sterling, adj. See *true, genuine*.

Stern, subs. P. and V. πρύμνᾱ, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρύμνη, ἡ. *From the stern*, adv.: V. πρύμνηθεν. *Of the stern*, adj.: V. πρυμνήσιος, πρυμνήτης. *With shapely stern*: V. εὐπρυμνος.

Stern, adj. P. and V. τρᾶχῦς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρῦς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn*. *Stern (of looks)*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Met., difficult*. Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *difficult*.

Sternly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Stubbornly*: P. σκληρῶς.

Sternness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χάλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾶχῦτης, ἡ.

Stew, v. trans. P. and V. ἔφειν, Ar. πνίγειν.

Steward, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ (Eur., *Ion*, 55). *Guardian, overseer*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Steward of the games*: P. ἀγωνοθέτης, ὁ, V. ἀγωνάρχης, ὁ, P. and V. βραβεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *Be steward of the games*, v.: P. ἀγωνοθεεῖν.

Stewardship, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ.

Stick, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό. *Twig*: P. and V. κλῶν, ὁ; see *brushwood*. *Dry sticks for lighting fires*: P. and V. πύρεα, τά (Plat. and Soph.). *He raised his stick against him*: P. ἐπανήρατο τὴν βακτηρίαν (Thuc. 8, 84).

Stick, v. trans. *Glue*: Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Fasten, attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνίναι. *Pierce*: see *pierce, wound*. V. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνίναι). *Stick in*: Ar. ἐμπεπηγέναι (2nd perf. of ἐμπεπηγνίναι). *Hesitate, scruple*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν. *Be embarrassed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Stick at, hesitate at*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Stick at nothing*: P. and V. πᾶν ποιεῖν, πᾶνουργεῖν. *Stick out, stretch out*, v. trans., P. and V. προτείνειν; v. intrans., *project*: P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν. *Stick to, cling to*: P. and V. ἐχέσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Attach to*: P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκείσθαι (dat.). *Stick together*: Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι.

Stickiness, subs. Use P. τὸ γλίσχρον.

Stickler, subs. *Be a stickler for*: use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Sticky, adj. P. γλίσχρος, γλωιάδης.
Stiff, adj. P. and V. σκληρός. *Hard*: P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. συφλός, περισκελής. *Not moving easily*: P. δύσφορος. *Grow stiff or numb*: see *numb*. *Firm, stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Formal, ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Difficult*: Ar. and P. χάλεπος.
Stiffen, v. trans. *Make compact*: P. and V. πηγνύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Encourage*: P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύειν. V. intrans. *Grow fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγμένα (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύειν).
Stiffly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Stubbornly*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.
Stiff-necked, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής.
Stiffness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ; see *numbness*. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Stifle, v. trans. *Choke*: Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Put down*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατἄλθειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν. *Put to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).
Stifling, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός. *Stifling heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.
Sigma, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αιοχῆνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αιοχος, τό. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλῆς, ἡ.
Stigmatise, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame, accuse*. *Stigmatise as*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.); see also *denounce*.
Stiletto, subs. See *dagger*.
Still, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχιος, V. γάληνος, P. ἡρεμαίος, ἀπρημῆς. *Silent*: V.

σῆγῆλος, σιωπηλός. *Noiseless*: V. ἀνοφος, ἀφόφητος. *Keep still*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχως ἔχειν. *Be silent*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence, under silence*.

Still, v. trans. *Put to sleep*, lit. and met.: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Soothe*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see *soothe*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Still, adv. P. and V. ἐτι. *Still further*: Ar. and P. προσέτι. *However*: P. and V. ὁμως, V. ἐμπᾶς. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι.

Stillness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γάληνη, ἡ, εἰδία, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Stilted, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.
Stimulant, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Wine*: P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.

Stimulate, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύειν, παροξύνειν; see *encourage*. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκელύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.). *Excite*: P. and V. πᾶράκλειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see *excite*.

Stimulation, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλευσμα, τό. *Stirring up*: V. ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

Stimulative, adj. P. προτρεπτικός.

Stimulus, adj. P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *encouragement*.

Sting, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χροῖειν. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν; see *vex, anger*. *Things that sting the heart*: V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., Hec. 235).

Sting, subs. Lit., *that which stings*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐκεντρῆς, ἡ. *Wound produced by sting*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάρ-αγμα, τό (of a serpent's sting). Met., P. and V. οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat.),

- κέντρον, τό. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Furnished with a sting*: P. κεκεντρωμένος (Plat.). *Without a sting (of drones)*: P. ἄκεντρος (Plat.).
- Stingily**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς, γλισχροῶς.
- Stinginess**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ; see *meanness*.
- Stinging**, adj. Lit., P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Pungent*: Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. διώδυνος. Met., P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.
- Stingy**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός; see *mean*.
- Stink**, subs. P. and V. ὀσμῆ, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.
- Stink**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀζειν.
- Stinking**, adj. P. and V. δισώδης, Ar. and V. κῆκομος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).
- Stint**, v. trans. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος). *Curtailed*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be stinted of*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.), V. σπᾶνίζεσθαι (gen.). *Stinted of*: V. ἔπισπᾶνισμένος (gen.).
- Stint**, subs. *Grudging*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Deficiency, lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίς, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *lack*. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Stinted**, adj. P. and V. σπᾶνιος, V. σπᾶνιστός, ἔπισπᾶνισμένος.
- Stipend**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ
- Stipulate**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν.
- Stipulation**, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ; see also *condition*.
- Stir**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Rouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶρᾰκάλειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐφορμᾶν, ἐξάιρειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, ἐκκινεῖν. *Stir with a broom*: Ar. τορῶναι.
- Stir or rouse (a feeling, etc., in a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τι τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι); see *rouse*. V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fear not, naught is stirring in the host*: V. μηδὲν φοβηθῆς· οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῶ νεόν (Eur., *Rhes.* 616). *Stir up*, v. trans.: use *stir*. *Stir up (as mud)*: Ar. and V. τυρβάζειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Mix together*: P. and V. κύκᾰν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾰν (Plat.). *Stir up to rebellion*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.).
- Stir**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχῆ, ἡ, V. τᾰραγμός, ὁ, τᾰραγμα, τό. *Political disturbance*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
- Stirring**, adj. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός. *Stirring of memory*, subs.: V. ἀνάκνησις φρενῶν.
- Stitch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν, κασσέειν. *Stitched*: use adj., V. πολύρραφος. *Stitch up*, v. trans.: P. συρράπτειν.
- Stithy**, subs. *Anvil*: V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Forge*: P. χαλκείον, τό.
- Stock**, subs. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Family line*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γένᾰ, ἡ, V. σπέρμᾰ, τό, βίξᾰ, ἡ, βίξωμα, τό, πυθμῆν, ὁ, σπορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Of the same stock*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφίλος. *From the same stock*, adv.: V. ὁμόθεν (also Xen.). *Furniture, chattels*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Equipment*: P. and V. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ. *Cattle*: see *cattle*. *Stock in trade*: use P. and V. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ. *Take stock of, inventory*, v. trans.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*.
- Stock**, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾰρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*.

Stockade, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Stocks, subs. *Supports for ships in building*: Ar. and P. δρύοχοι, οἱ (Plat.). *Instrument for punishment*: P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

Stoical, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Patient, enduring* P. καρτερικός.

Stoicism, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

Stolen, adj. V. κλοπαῖος. *Secret, clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἄφανής, λαθραῖος; see *secret*.

Stolid, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπέδος. *Dull, sturidly*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφής, P. ἀναισθητος.

Stolidity, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Resolution*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Dullness* P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

Stolidly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχως (rare P.). *Resolutely*: P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Dully, sturidly*: P. ἀναισθητῶς.

Stomach, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδῖς, ἡ. *Met., appetite*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stomach, v. trans. See *endure*.

Stone, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon*: V. λᾶαν ἐμβαλὼν κάρρα ἀμαξοπληθῆ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157). *Stone for throwing*: also V. χερμάς, ἡ. *Round stone for rolling on to an enemy*: P. ἄλοιτροχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Stone for building*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ. *Collect stones for building*, v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *jewel*. *Whetstone*: see *whetstone*. *Leave*

no stone unturned: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Herac.* 1002), P. use πᾶν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρῆν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Suffer from stone (in medical sense)*, v.: P. λιθιάν.

Stone, adj. *Made of stone*: Ar. and P. λίθινος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λίανος. *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Paved with stone*: V. λιθόστρωτος.

Stone, v. trans. P. and V. λεύειν, Ar. and P. κατ'αλείειν, P. καταλιθεῖν. *Be stoned also*: V. πετροῦσθαι. *Stone (fruit)*: Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and Aesch., *Frag.*).

Stoner, subs. V. λευστήρ, ὁ.

Stone-mason, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λίθουργός, ὁ. *Stone-mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Stone-mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργα, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

Stone-quarry, subs. P. λιθοτομῖαι, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Stone-work, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά.

Stoniness, subs. *Of ground, roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Stoning, subs. V. λευσμός, ὁ, πέτρωμα, τό. *Of stoning*, adj.: V. λευσίμος. *Death by stoning*: V. λευστήρ μόρος, ὁ. *Death sentence by stoning*: V. λευσίμος δικη, ἡ. *Public stoning*: V. δημόλευστος φόιος, ὁ, or δημορρίφεις λευσίμοι ἀραί, αἱ. *Lest she should come to death by stoning*: V. μὴ . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἔλθῃ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).

Stony, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κρᾶταλεως, λεπταῖος. *Rough*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Met., fierce*: P. and V. ἀγριος.

Stony-hearted, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σιδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς; see *cruel, relentless*.

Stool, subs. *Small chair*: P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.). *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Stoop, v. trans. *Bow, bend*: P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.). *Stoop down*: Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν. *As he stooped down*: V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839). *Stoop forward*: P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Stoop over*: Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν. *Stoop to, condescend to*: P. συγκαθίεναι (dat. or absol.). With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τληῖναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Stooping, adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. προνωπής, διπλοῦς. *I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee*: V. πρὸς γε τοὺς φίλους ἐξελκτέον διπλὴν ἄκανθα καὶ παλιρροπον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 491).

Stop, v. trans. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, ἀνᾶπαυειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατᾶπαυειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶκωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν. *Check*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητσειν. *Interrupt*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *interrupt*. *Cease from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.); see *cease from*. *Delay*: P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι; see *delay*. *Stop the clock*: P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ἴδωρ (Lys. 166). *Stop (a person's) mouth*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπίβειν στόμα; see *close*. V. intrans. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *Halt*: P. ἐπίστασθαι, P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Rest, remain*: P. and V. μένειν; see *remain*. *Take rest*: P. and V. ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.). *Lodge*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλλειν, P. κατάγεισθαι. *Stop up*

(a hole): Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν, ἐπίβειν, πακτοῦν. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, κλήγειν, συγκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶκλήγειν.

Stop, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stop, subs. *Cessation*: P. and V. παῦλα, ἢ, ἀνᾶπαυλα, ἢ, διαλύσις, ἢ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἢ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἢ, τρίβή, ἢ, διατρίβή, ἢ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἢ; see *delay*. *Halt*: P. ἐπίστασις, ἢ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἢ. *Obstacle*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle*. *Put a stop to*: use *stop*, v.

Stoppage, subs. See *stop*.

Stopper, subs Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Store, subs. *Abundance*: P. εὐπορία, ἢ, ἀφθονία, ἢ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἢ, also with gen. following, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Store of wealth*: V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ. *Stock*: P. and V. παράσκευή, ἢ. *Warehouse*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό. *Depository*: P. ἀποθήκη, ἢ, ταμειῖον, τό. *Treasure*: P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό; see *treasure*. *General store where anything can be bought*: P. παντοπώλιον, τό. *Stores, provisions*: P. ἐπιτήδεια, τὰ; see *provisions*. *Be in store*, v.: P. ἀποκεισθαι. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἐπέιναι, ἐπίστασθαι; see *threaten*. *Be in store for*: P. ἀποκεισθαι (dat.). *Await*: P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾶμένειν (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.); see *await*. *Lay up a store of*: Ar. and P. κατᾶτίθεσθαι (acc.). *Set store by*: see *value*.

Store, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾶτίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be stored up*: P. ἀποκεισθαι. *Store up for oneself (gratitude, etc.)*, met.: P. κατατίθεσθαι; for passive, use P. ἀποκεισθαι. *Store up in mind*, etc.: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλλασσειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν.

- Store house**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμείον, τό.
- Store keeper**, subs. P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ.
- Store room**, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό.
- Store ship**, subs. P. σιταγωγὸς ναῦς, ἡ.
- Storey**, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό (Xen.). *With one storey*, adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.). *With three storeys*: P. τριώροφος (Hdt.). *With four storeys*: P. τετράροφος (Hdt.).
- Storied**, adj. P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός; see *famous*.
- Stork**, subs. Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ. *Young stork*: Ar. πελαργίδεις, ὁ.
- Storm**, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ. *Storm of rain*: P. χειμῶν νοερός; see *shower*. *Storm of wind*: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φύσημάτα, τά. For reference to storms, see Soph., *Ant.* 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22. Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμῶν, ὁ. *Storm (of troubles)*: use P. and V. πέλᾳγος, τό (Plat.), τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Storm of weapons*: V. νίφᾶς, ἡ; see *shower*. *Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance*: P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογίαν καὶ σχεδίασμον (Thuc. 8, 53). *Be caught in a storm*, v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χεῖμάζεσθαι. *When the god raises a storm*: V. θεοῦ χεῖμάζοντος (Soph., *O. C.* 1503). *Take by storm*: P. βία αἰρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν.
- Storm**, v. intrans. *Rage, be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θύμουσθαι; see under *angry*. *Be mad*: P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.); see under *mad*. *Storm against, attack with words*, met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.); see *accuse*. V. trans. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see *attack*. *Take by storm*: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν, βία αἰρεῖν.
- Storming**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.
- Storm-tossed**, adj. *Be storm-tossed*, lit. and met.: P. and V. χεῖμάζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν.
- Stormy**, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχειμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμαντος. *Angry, bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see *vehement, impetuous*.
- Story**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, ψῦθος, τό. *To cut a long story short*: P. τί δεῖ τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278). *That is another story*: P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240). *Tell stories*, v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν. *Lie*: see *lie*. *Floor*: see *story*.
- Story teller**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ. *Liar*: P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.
- Story telling**, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.
- Stout**, adj. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς, πῶν, σάρκινος. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. κραιταῖός, ὄβριμος, ἐγκρατής, σθενᾶρός, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*.
- Stout-hearted**, adj. V. εὐκάρδιος; see *brave*.
- Stoutly**, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.
- Stoutness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Oyol.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.
- Stow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτάτιθεσθαι; see *set*. *Stow away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Put away into a place of safety*: P. and V. ἵπεκτίθεσθαι. *Be stowed away*: P. ἵπεκκίεσθαι.
- Straddle**, v. trans. P. and V.

κᾶθησθαι ἐπὶ (gen.). *Straddling* : V. ἐμβεβώς (acc.).

Straggle, v. intrans. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Be scattered* : P. and V. σκεδάννυσθαι.

Stragglers, subs. Use P. and V. οἱ πλανώμενοι.

Stragglng, adj. *Scattered* : P. and V. σποράς.

Straight, adj. *Opposed to crooked* : P. and V. εὐθύς. *Direct* : P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Tidy* : see *tidy*. *Put straight, correct*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν. *Arrange, settle* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι, εὖ τίθεσθαι, κἀλῶς τίθεναι, κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι.

Straight, adv. *Of direction* : P. and V. εὐθῦ, εὐθύς (rare). *Straight for* : Ar. and P. εὐθῦ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Lamachus said they ought to sail straight for Syracuse* : P. Λάμαχος ἀντικρυσ ἔφη χρῆναι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακούςας (Thuc. 6, 49). *Straight on* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Onward* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.

Straighten, v. trans. P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, V. κἀπορθοῦν. *Set right* : P. and V. κἀπορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν. *Straighten (the limbs of the dead)* : V. ἐκτείνειν ; see *compose*.

Straightforward, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, ἀπλοῦς, εὐθύς ; see *honest, frank*.

Straightforwardly, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς ; see *honestly, frankly*.

Straightforwardness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἦ ; see *honesty, frankness*.

Straightness, subs. ὀρθότης, ἦ (Aristotle).

Straightway, adj. P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκᾶ, παραιντικᾶ, Ar. and P. παρὰχρημα, αὐτόθεν, V. ἀφᾶρ (rare).

Strain, v. trans. *Stretch, tight* : P. and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν, ἐπιτείνειν. *Overexert* : P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Sprain* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν ; see *sprain*.

Strain every nerve : Met., P. παρατείνεσθαι εἰς τοῦτοχαρον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Filter* : P. διηθεῖν. *Clasp* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι ; see *clasp*. *Strain to one* : Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι. *Take your son in your arms and strain him to you* : V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδ' ἐν ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσελκύσαι (Eur., Hipp. 1431). *Strain him to you* : V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. I. A. 1452). *Met., distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν ; see *distort*. *Strain oneself, make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν, or pass., ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. V. intrans. *Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν ; see *strain oneself*. *They strained with their feet against the wave* : V. οἱ δ' ἐκαρτέρουν πρὸς κύμα λακτίζοντες (Eur., I. T. 1395). *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely* : P. πονησάντων αὐτῶ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).

Strain, subs. *Tension* : P. διάτασις, ἦ. *Exertion* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Anxiety* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἦ ; see *fear*. *Sprain (of the limbs)* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπᾶσμα, τό. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *In this strain* : P. and V. οὕτως ; see *thus*. *In music* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό. *Breed* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Strained relations* : use P. and V. διαφορά, ἦ ; see *quarrel, hostility*.

Strait, subs. *Narrow sea passage* : P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἦ, στενωπός, ἦ, αὐλών, ὁ, διάυλος, ὁ. *They shall inhabit the plains that front the straight between two continents* : V. ἀντιπόρομα δ' ἠπείρου δυοῖν πέδια κατοικήσουσι (Eur., Ion, 1585). *Straits, difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ, ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμηχάνων, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ ; see also *misfortune*. *Be in straits*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Into what straits of*

necessity have we fallen : V. εἰς οἱ ἀνάγκης ζεύματ' ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., I. A. 443). *The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits* : P. εἰς στενὸν κομῆθ' τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ καταστήσεται (Dem. 15).

Strait, adj. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

Straiten, v. trans. *Narrow* : P. and V. συνάγειν, συστέλλειν. *Press hard* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be straitened, be hard pressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under *press*. *Straitened circumstances* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Being in straitened circumstances* : V. ἐν συμκροῖσιν ὄν. *Be in straitened circumstances*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

Strait-laced, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

Straitly, adv. *Strictly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Strand, subs. See *shore*. *Of a rope* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

Strand, v. trans. *Cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be stranded, cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. Met., *be in difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Stranded, adj. *Cast ashore* : V. ἐκβλητός.

Strange, adj. *Novel* : P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Foreign* : P. and V. ἰλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Astonishing* : P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Odd* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἔκτοπος (Plat.).

Strangely, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμασῶς, ἀμηχανῶς, P. and V. δεινῶς. *Oddly* : P. ἀτόπως.

Strangeness, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Oddness* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangeness?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., *H. F.* 965).

Stranger, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἀγνώσ, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνεῖος, ὁ or ἡ (Isaeus), V. ξείνος, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Fem. subs. also : P. and V. ξένη, ἡ. *Killing strangers*, adj. : V. ἐνοκτόνος, ξενοφόνος. *Banish strangers*, v. : Ar. ξηνηλατεῖν. *Banishment of strangers*, subs. : P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Conduct strangers*, v. : P. ξεναγεῖν. *A stranger to* : use adj., P. and V. ἀγνώσ (dat.). Met., *unacquainted with* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.), V. ἀίδρις (gen.). *I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here* : P. ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., *Apol.* 17D).

Strangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχεῖν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνύγειν, ἀποπνύγειν. Met., *put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατέλλειν.

Strangling, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Strap, subs. P. and V. ἱμᾶς, ὁ, βύτηρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461). *A strap to go round the breast* : V. μασχαλιστήρ, ὁ. *Shoe strap* : Ar. ζυγόν, τό.

Strap, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν; see *fasten*.

Strapping, adj. *Well grown* : P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *fat*.

Stratagem, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾶ, τό; see *trick*.

Strategic, adj. P. στρατηγικός.

Strategically, adv. Ar. στρατηγικῶς.

Strategy, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ; see also *stratagem*.

Straw, subs. Ar. and P. κλάμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Bed of straw* : P. and V. στίβας, ἡ.

Straw, v. trans. See *spread*.

Stray, v. trans. P. and V. πλάνασθαι, δλᾶσθαι περίπολῆν; see *wander*.
Go wrong: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξάμαρτάνειν, σφάλασθαι. Of the mind: P. and V. πλάνασθαι. This lock of hair has strayed from its place: V. ἐξ ἔδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὄδε (Eur., Bacch. 928).

Stray, adj. Chance: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. Random. V. εἰκαίος. At random: use adv. P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Streak, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν. Having his hair just streaked with white: V. χροάζων ἄριτι λευκανθῆς κάρα (Soph., O. T. 742).

Streak, subs. *Variagation*: P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό. Beam of light: V. βολή, ἦ; see *beam*.

Streaky, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Stream, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἦ, ρεῦμα, τό, ρεῖθρον, τό (Thuc.), ροῦς, ὁ (ῥόος in V.), V. ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἦ, λιβάδες, αἱ; see *flow*. Stream of lava: P. ῥυαξ, ὁ; see *lava*. River: P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. Spring: P. and V. πηγῆ, ἦ, κρήνη, ἦ, Ar. and V. γάμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ; see *spring*. Of a stream, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος. Current: P. ρεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ροή, ἦ (Plat., Orat. 402A). Down stream, with the stream: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν, Ar. κατὰ κύμα . . . οὖριον (Eq. 433). Flow with a strong stream: P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν, P. μέγας ρεῖν. Met., stream of people: V. ρεῦμα, τό; see *σιωιδ*. In streams: use adj.: P. and V. ἀθρόος, πολλὸς, πυκνός. Stream of blood: V. ροή, ἦ, ἀπορροή, ἦ, κρονός, ὁ. Stream of tears: V. πηγῆ, ἦ, πλημμυροῖς, ἦ, γάμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἦ (Eur., Frag.), νοτίς, ἦ. In streams: P. and V. ἀστακτί. My tears fell in streams: P. ἀστακτί ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., Phaedo, 117c). Stream of words:

see under *torrent*. The stream of time: V. οὐπιρρέων χρόνος. (Æsch. Eum. 853).

Stream, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *flow*. Be carried along: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. Drip: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κάταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σπάλασσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. Stream from (a thing): P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. Stream in. P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν. Stream with: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κάταστάζειν (dat.), κάταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδᾶν (dat.). Float in air: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσεσθαι, ἀίσσειν, ἄσσειν; see also *trail*. Met., of people coming together: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.). Stream down: Ar. and P. κάταρρεῖν.

Streaming, adj. V. κάταρρησ. Met., long extended: V. ταναός, κεχυμένος.

Street, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, Ar. and V. ἄγυια, ἦ (Eur., Or. 761). The man in the street: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, P. ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

Strength, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἦ, ἰσχός, ἦ, ῥώμη, ἦ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἦ, κύκς, ἦ (Æsch., Frag.), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). Authority: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ, κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἦ, ἐξουσία, ἦ. Military strength, numbers: P. δύναμις, ἦ, πλήθος, τό; see *force*. In full strength, unimpaired: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής. Have strength, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεῖν, ἐρρώσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννῆναι), V. σωκεῖν (Æsch., Eum. 36). Have strength to: see *be able*, under *able*. On the strength of: use adj., P. and V. πισυνός (dat.) (lit., trusting to).

Strengthen, v. trans. P. κρατίνειν (or mid.) Confirm: P. βεβαιοῦν. Encourage: P. and V. θραύσθηναι, θαρσθῆναι, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν; see *encourage*.

Strengthless, adj. See *weak*.

Strenuous, adj. P. and V. *έντονος*, *σύντονος*, *όξύς*, *πρόθυμος*, *σπουδαίος*, *δραστήριος*, P. *σφοδρός*. *Strong*, *intense*: P. *ισχυρός*.

Strenuously, adv. P. and V. *προθύμως*, *σπουδή*, *σφοδρά*, P. *σπουδαίως*, *έντόνως*, *συντόνως*. *Strongly*: P. *ισχυρώς*.

Strenuousness, subs. P. and V. *προθύμια*, *ή*, *σπουδή*, *ή*, P. *σφοδρότης*, *ή*.

Stress, subs. *Stress of circumstances*: P. and V. *ανάγκή*, *ή*. *Need*: P. and V. *χρεία*, *ή*. *Stress of weather*: P. and V. *άπλοια*, *ή*. *Lay stress on*, v.: Ar. and P. *έγκείσθαι* (dat.), P. *ισχυρίζεσθαι περί* (gen.).

Stretch, v. trans. P. and V. *τείνειν*, *έντεινειν*. *Spread*: P. and V. *στορενύναι*, Ar. and V. *στορνύναι*. *Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon my couch*: V. *σοφή δέ χειρί τεκτόνων δέμας τό σόν είκασθέν έν λέκτροισιν έκταθήσεται* (Eur., *Alc.* 348). *Stretch out*: P. and V. *τείνειν*, *προτείνειν*, *έκτείνειν*. *Offer*: P. and V. *δρέγειν*. *Lengthen*: P. and V. *τείνειν*, *έκτείνειν*, *μηκύνειν*, P. *άποτεινειν*. *Stretch over*: V. *έπερτείνειν* (τί τινος). *Stretch under*, *spread under*: P. and V. *έποστορενύναι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Stretch oneself*: Ar. *σκορδινάσθαι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *τείνειν*, P. *καθήκειν*, *διήκειν*. *Stretch alongside*: P. *παρατείνειν* (absol.), *παρήκειν* (absol.), Ar. *παράτεινεσθαι* (absol.).

Stretch, subs. *Length*: P. and V. *μήκος*, τό. *Expanse*: *κύκλος*, ό; see *expanse*. *Open space*: P. *εύρυχωρία*, *ή*. *Plain*: P. and V. *πέδιον*, τό, V. *πλάξ*, *ή*. *They pass . . . over the level stretches of plain*: V. *χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων έποτάσεως* (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *At a stretch, by an effort*: P. *μετά πολλού πόνου*, V. *πολλῶ πόνῳ*; see *under effort*. *At one time*: P. and V. *έμᾶ*. *Continuously*: Ar and P.

σύνεχῶς. *Keep on the stretch*, v. trans.: P. *κατατείνειν*.

Stretcher, subs. P. and V. *κλίνη*, *ή*.

Strew, v. trans. P. and V. *στορενύναι*, Ar. and V. *στορνύναι*; see *spread*. *Sprinkle*: V. *βαίνειν*, *πάλννειν*; see *sprinkle*. *Strew under*: P. and V. *έποστορενύναι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Strewn with purple*, adj.: V. *πορφύροστρωτος*.

Stricken, adj. See *miserable*. *Stricken in years*: P. *πόρρω τής ήλικίας*, V. *έν γήρα βάρῳς*, *συν γήρα βάρῳς*. *Stricken with disease*: V. *νόσῳ βάρῳς*.

Strict, adj. *Exact*: P. and V. *άκριβής*. *Rigorous*, *stern*: P. and V. *σκληρός*, *σχήτλιος*; see *stern*.

Strictly, adv. *Exactly*: P. and V. *άκριβῶς*. *Sternly*: P. *σκληρώς*. *Explicitly*: P. *διαρρηδην*.

Strictness, subs. *Exactness*: P. *άκριβεια*, *ή*. *Sternness*: P. *σκληρότης*, *ή*.

Strictures, subs. See *abuse*, *blame*.

Stride, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *διάβαίνειν* (Ar.), V. *βαίνειν*.

Stride, subs. Ar. and V. *βήμα*, τό, *βάσις*, *ή*. *When he has taken this immense stride*: Ar. *τοσόνδε δ' αὐτοῦ βήμα διαβεβηκότος* (Eq. 77).

Strife, subs. P. and V. *έσις*, *ή*, *διάφορά*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *δήρις*, *ή*. *Faction*: P. and V. *στάσις*, *ή*. *Contest*: P. and V. *άγών*, ό, *μάχη*, *ή*, *έμιλλα*, *ή*.

Strigil, subs. Ar. and V. *ψήκτρα*, *ή*, Ar. and P. *σπλεγγίς*, *ή* (Plat.).

Strike, v. trans. P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *πτάξει* (1st aor. of *πτάσσειν*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θίνειν*, *έράσσειν*; see also *collide with*. *Strike with a missile*: P. and V. *βάλλειν*. *With a javelin*: P. and V. *άκοντιζειν*. *Be struck*: P. and V. *πληγῆναι* (aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*). *Met., strike (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. *έκπλήσσειν*. *Be struck by, be astonished at*: P. and V. *θαυμάζειν* (acc.). *Strike (one)*,

occur to (one): P. and V. *παρίστασθαι* (dat.) *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.). *Astonish*: use P. and V. *θαῦμα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Strike a bargain, covenant*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν*; see *covenant*. *Strike a coin*: Ar. *κόπτεσθαι*. *Strike a light*. *Rubbing stone against stone* *I struck with rain a dim light*: ἄλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Strike a treaty*: Ar. and P. *σπονδὰς ποιῆσθαι*, P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι*, V. *σπονδὰς τέμνειν*. *Strike against*: P. and V. *πταίνειν πρὸς* (dat.); see *collide with*. *Strike down*: P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Strike in, interrupt*, v. intrans: P. *ὑπολαμβάνειν*. *Strike in return*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιτύπτειν*. *Strike on*: see *strike upon*. *Strike out, erase*: P. and V. *ἐξάλείφειν*, P. *εἰκολλάπτειν*. *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. *καινοτομεῖν*. *Strike up (a tune, etc.)*: Ar. *ἀνάβάλλεσθαι* (absol.). *Strike upon*. *The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears*: V. *φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει δι' ὄτων* (Soph., *Ant.* 1187).

Striking, adj. *Signal*: P. and V. *λαμπρός*. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *εὐπρεπτος*, *ἕξοχος*. *Weighty*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.

String, subs. *Thong*: P. and V. *ἴμας*, ὄ. *Small cord*: Ar. and P. *κάλωδιον*, τό, Ar. *σπαρίον*, τό. *String of things*: Ar. and P. *δρυαῖός*, ὄ. *String of dry figs*: Ar. *ισχάδων δρυαῖός*. *String of a musical instrument*: P. *χορδή*, ἡ. *Bowstring*: P. and V. *νευρά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *θώμυξ*, ὄ. *Don't let them have two strings to their bow*: P. *μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύρου ὀρμεῖν ἔατε* (Dem. 1295). *Moved by strings (of puppets)*, adj.: P. *νευρόσπαστος* (Xen.). *Series*: P. and V. *διάδοχή*, ἡ. *Row*: P. and V. *στοίχος*, ὄ.

String, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. *σύνειπεν*; see also *strung*.

Stringent, adj. P. *ισχυρός*.

Stringently, adv. P. *ισχυρῶς*.

Strip, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *σπάραγμα*, τό, Ar. *τόμος*, ὄ. *Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes*: P. *ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 48).

Strip, v. trans. *Bare*: P. and V. *γυμνοῦν*. *Take clothes off (from another)*: Ar. and P. *ἀποδύειν*, P. and V. *ἐκδύειν*; (from oneself): Ar. and P. *ἄποδύεσθαι*, P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*; see v. intrans. *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. *σκόλευειν* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds*: P. *ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥοδωνίαν βλαστάνουσαν ἐκτίλλειν* (Dem. 1251). *Remove*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν*, P. *περιαιρεῖν*. *Stripped of money and allies*: P. *περηρημένος χορήματα καὶ συμμάχους* (Dem. 37). *He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom*: P. *ὁμοίως ἀπάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο* (Dem. 246). *Plunder*: P. and V. *σῦλάν*; see *plunder*. *Strip*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*, *ἐξερημοῦν*, *ἐκκενοῦν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκκενοῦν*. *Strip bare*: P. *φιλοῦν*, Ar. and V. *ἀποφιλοῦν*. *Deprive*: P. and V. *ἀποστερεῖν*, *στερεῖν*, *στερῖσκειν*; see *rob*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαιρεῖν*. *Strip off the skin*: Ar. and P. *δέρειν*, *ἀποδέρειν* (Xen.), P. and V. *ἐκδέρειν* (Plat.). *They stripped off the roof*: P. *τὸν ὄροφον ἀφείλον* or *διέιλον*. V. intrans. *Take one's clothes off*: P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*, *γυμνοῦσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Let us strip, sirs, for this business*: Ar. *ἐπαποδύμεθ', ἄνδρες, τουτῶι τῷ πράγματι* (*Lys.* 615).

Stripe, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, ἡ, V. *πλήγμα*, τό. *Variation*: P. and V. *ποίκιλμα*, τό.

Stripe, *v. trans.* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Striped, *adj.* P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἶολος.

Stripling, *subs.* Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ; see *boy*. A *stripling warrior*: V. ἀνδρόπαις ἀνὴρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Theb.* 533).

Stripping the dead, *subs.* P. νεκροσυλία, ἡ.

Strive, *v. intrans.* *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or *pass.*), ἐντείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι; see *struggle*. *Try* (with *infin.* following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or *mid.*), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν. *Strive after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (*acc.*), θηρεύειν (*acc.*), ζητεῖν (*acc.*), V. θηρᾶν (or *mid.*) (*acc.*). *Strive for*: see *strive after*. *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (*gen.*), ἐφίεσθαι (*gen.*); see *desire*.

Striving, *subs.* *Effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχος, ὁ; see *effort*. *Striving after*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ; see *desire*.

Stroke, *subs.* *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Met.*, (of *fortune*, etc.): V. πληγή, ἡ. *Stroke of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Stroke of bad fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. δυστύχημα, τό. *Attack, visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Stroke of an oar (plash)*: V. πῆϊλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. *At one stroke*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them*: P. ἀπὸ ἐνὸς κελύσιματος ἐμβοίσαντες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὄρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

Stroke, *v. trans.* P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κᾶταιψῆν, V. κᾶταιψήχειν; see also *touch*.

Stroll, *v. intrans.* *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Wander*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Stroll about*: Ar. and P. περινοστέειν.

Stroll, *subs.* *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. **Strolling**, *adj.* P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *roving*. A *strolling impostor*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. *Fem.*, V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Strong, *adj.* *Mighty*: P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.) *Physically strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κράταιος, ὀβρίμος, ἐγκράτης (in P. used of defences), σθενᾶρός, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρπερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος. *Stronger*: use also V. φέρτερος no positive. *Stout, solid*: P. σπεριφός; see *solid*. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλης, P. ἔχυρος. *Of defences, ground, etc.*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, ισχυρός, ἐρμυός, P. καρπερός, ἔχυρος. *Cogent*: P. ἀναγκαῖος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of natural phenomena*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας. *Of a smell*: use P. βαρὺς. *A strong wind*: P. ἄνεμος μέγας. *A strong proof*: P. μέγα τεκμήριον. *Be strong, powerful, v.*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Be strong (in body)*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. *infin.* of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *be vigorous, under vigorous*. *With a strong hand*: use P. and V. βία. *Strong points*: P. τὰ ἰσχύροτατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Take strong measures*: use P. and V. ἀνηκεστόν τι δρᾶν. *Have strong views on*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (*gen.*).

Stronghold, *subs.* P. and V. ἐρῦμα, τό; see *defence*. *Strongholds, fastnesses*: P. τὰ καρπερά, τὰ ἔχυρά.

Strongly, *adv.* P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), μέλλᾶ, P. ισχυρῶς. *Energetic*

ally : P. ἐντόνος, συντόνος. *I put the case as strongly as I can* : P. ὡς δύναμαι μάλιστα κατατείνας λέγω (Plat., Rep. 367B). *Urge strongly*, v. intrans. : P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι.

Strong-minded, adj. P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Strong-willed, adj. See *strong-minded*.

Structure, subs. *Organisation* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἢ P. σύστημα, τό. *Fittings* : V. ἀρμοσμάτα, τά; see *frame*.

Struggle, subs. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπαραγμός, ὁ. *Agitation* : P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Time of stress or trial* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Labour effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχος, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *With a struggle, with difficulty* : use adv., P. and V. μολίς, μόγίς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως; see under *difficulty*. *Without a struggle (with no convulsive effort)* : use adj., V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Without a struggle (without the necessity of fighting)* : P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκοντί.

Struggle, v. trans. *Contend* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 694), ἀθλεῖν, ἀμύλλασθαι, V. ἐξἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξἀμύλλασθαι. *Use violence* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Exert oneself* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Try* (with infin. following) : P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν; see *try*. *Labour* : P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), ἀθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Writhle, be convulsed* : P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Hard to struggle against*, adj. : V. δυσπάλαιστος; see *invincible*.

Struggling, adj. Ar. and V. πολυπόνος.

Strumpet, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

Strung, adj. *Highly strung, excited* : P. and V. σύντονος, έντονος, P. σφοδρός.

Strut, v. intrans. P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπ' ἄκρων ὀδοιπορεῖν (Soph., Aj. 1230). *Give oneself airs* : P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι, ἄβρνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs*.

Stubble, subs. Ar. and P. κἀλᾶμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Stubborn, adj. *Hard, stiff* : P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of diseases, etc.* : P. ἰσχυρός. *Stubbornly contested, of a battle* : P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

Stubbornly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Strongly, firmly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Stubbornness, subs. *Stiffness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Acts of stubbornness* : V. αὐθαδισμάτα, τά.

Stucco, subs. P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).

Stucco, v. trans. P. κονᾶν.

Stuccoed, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.).

Stud, v. trans. *Variagate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Stud, subs. *For fastening* : use P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ. *Keep a stud (of horses)*, v. : P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.

Studded, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Studded with nails* : V. εἰγομφος. *Studded with iron* : Ar. and V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., Frag.).

Student, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ. *Student of* : P. μαθητής, ὁ (gen.).

Studied, adj. Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες. *They shedding tears with studied purpose* : οἱ δ' ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῷ τρόπῳ (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster* : P. ἀδῆλως τῇ ὄψει

- πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Studio**, subs. *Workshop*: Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.
- Studios**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολῦπονος. *Eager for knowledge*: P. φιλομαθής. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.
- Studiosly**, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως. *Purposely, intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδές.
- Studiosness**, subs. P. φιλοποιία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.
- Study**, v. trans. *Learn*: P. and V. μαθηάνειν. *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περὶ, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.). *Be careful of, regard*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *regard*. *Examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*. With infin. following use *try*. *Study how to do a thing*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.). *Study scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.).
- Study**, subs. Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Act of learning*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύσις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύημα, τό. *The study of virtue*: P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Occupation*: Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ; see *occupation*. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.
- Stuff**, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill*. *Press, ram*: P. εἰλλειν (Plat.). *Pack close*: P. συνωθεῖν. *Embalm*: P. παριχεύειν. *In cookery*: P. ὀνθολεύειν (late). *Stuff in, ram in*: P. ἐνειλλειν (absol.). *Stuff up*: Ar. βθεῖν, ἐμβθεῖν, ἐπίβθεῖν, πακτοῦν.
- Stuff**, subs. *Cloth*: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό. *Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside*: P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεία καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).
- Stultify**, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι (Lys. 115).
- Stumble**, v. intrans. Lit. and met., P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλσθαι, Ar. and P. προσπταίειν. *Stumble against or over*: P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταίειν (dat.). *Stumble upon*: see *light upon*.
- Stumble**, subs. Lit., and met., P. πταῖσμα, τό. Met., P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.
- Stump**, subs. *End left when something is cut off*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.
- Stun**, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Deafen*: P. ἐκκωφῶν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be stunned, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν; see *faint*.
- Stunt**, v. trans. P. and V. κολοῦειν, συντέμνειν.
- Stunted**, adj. *Short*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.
- Stupefaction**, subs. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.). *Stupor*: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.
- Stupefy**, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Lead to sleep*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Stupefy with smoke*: Ar. τυφεῖν.
- Stupendous**, adj. Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμαῖσιος, ὑπερφυής, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξάσιος (Plat.), ἀμηχάνος, V. ἐκπαγλος.
- Stupendously**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.).

- Stupendousness**, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγθος, τό. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ.
- Stupid**, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νοθής, ἀμαθής, ἄφους, Ar. and P. δυσμάθης, ἐμβρόντητος, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἄνοητος, ἄβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων; (of persons only): P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαίος, V. κικόφρων
- Stupidity**, subs. *Dullness*: P. βλακεία, ἦ, νόθεια, ἦ, δυσμάθεια, ἦ, ἀναισθησία, ἦ. *Folly*: P. and V. μορία, ἦ, ἔνοια, ἦ, ἀμαθία, ἦ, ἀφροσύνη, ἦ, ἄβουλία, ἦ, ἀσύνεσία, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἦ, ἀβελτερία, ἦ, εὐήθεια, ἦ, βλακεία, ἦ, V. εὐθία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἦ.
- Stupidly**, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθητῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐθικῶς, Ar. βλακικῶς.
- Stupify**, v. trans. See *stupify*.
- Stupor**, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἦ. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.).
- Sturdily**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.
- Sturdiness**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἦ, βίωμα, ἦ; see *strength*. *Physical vigour*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἦ (Eur. *Frag.*). *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἦ; see *bravery*.
- Sturdy**, adj. *Well-nurtured*: P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κρᾶταιός, Ar. and V. καρτερός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*. Of things, *vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.
- Stutter**, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.
- Sty**, subs. Ar. χοιροκομείον, τό, V. σταθμός, ὄ.
- Style**, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὄ. *Diction*: P. λέξις, ἦ.
- Style**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.
- Stylish**, adj. Use Ar. and P. χᾶρις.
- Stylishly**, adv. P. χαριέντως.
- Suasion**, subs. P. and V. πειθῶ, ἦ.
- Suave**, adj. P. and V. φίλοφρων (Xen.), εἰπροσθήγορος, P. εὐπρόσδοδος, ῥάδιος, κοινός. *Smooth-tongued*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος. *Gentile*: P. and V. λείος, πρᾶος, ἦπιος; see *gentile*.
- Suavely**, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. and V. ἦπιως, P. πρᾶως; see *gently*.
- Suavity**, subs. P. εἰπροσηγορία, ἦ, V. εὐέπεια, ἦ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἦ, V. πρηνεία, ἦ.
- Subdue**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, καθαίρειν. *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. *Master*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν (gen.). *Be subdued, tamed*: use also Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δάμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. δαμάζειν). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, αἰρεῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make to cease*. P. and V. παύειν. *Calm, soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν; see *soothe*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Humble*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, σουτέλλειν, κολούειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχαίνειν; see *humble*. *Easy to subdue*, adj.: P. and V. εὐχείρωτος (Xen.).
- Subdued**, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. τᾶπεινός.
- Subject**, adj. *Under another's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χεῖριος. *Obedient*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος. *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος (gen.), ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.). *Tributary*: P. ὑποτελής. *Liable to*: see under *liable*.
- Subject**, subs. *Theme*: P. and V. λόγος, ὄ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἦ. *Subject of investigation*: P. σκέμμα, τό. *Matter, affair*: P. and V. χρήμα, τό;

- see *matter*. As opposed to *predicate*: τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle). *Providing posterity with subjects for song*: V. αἰδᾶς δόντες ὑστέροις βροτῶν (Eur., *Trö.* 1245, cf. Eur., *Supp.* 1225). *Be a subject of dispute*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος. *Subject to your approval*: P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. *Subjects, those governed*: P. and V. οἱ ἑπῆκοιο, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι. *Be subjects*, v.: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Be subjects of*: Ar. and P. ὑπᾶκούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).
- Subject**, v. trans. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεισθαι, κἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *reduce*, *enslave*. *Expose*: P. and V. ἐποβάλλειν (τινά τινι); see *expose*. *Be subjected to malicious accusations*: use Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖσθαι.
- Subjection**, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἦ. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεισθαι; see *reduce*. *In subjection to*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), adj., P. and V. ἐπῆκοιο (gen. or dat.), ἐποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἦ, καταδούλωσις, ἦ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Subject matter**, subs. See *subject*.
- Subjoin**, v. trans. P. υπογράφειν (absol.).
- Subjugate**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεισθαι, κἀπεργάζεσθαι, κἀθαιρεῖν. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Bring under one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ἐποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαντῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χειριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν; see *overcome*.
- Subjugation**, subs. *Reduction*: P. καταστροφή, ἦ. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἦ, καταδούλωσις, ἦ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Subjugator**, subs. P. καθαιρέτης, ὁ.
- Sublime**, adj. *High in air*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Splendid*: Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Sublimely**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Splendidly*: P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Sublimity**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Splendour*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἦ.
- Sublunary**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.). *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, V. βρότειος.
- Submerge**, v. trans. *Flood*: P. κατακλύζειν; see *flood*. *Drown*: P. καταποντίζειν; see *drown*. *Be submerged (be drowned)*: P. καταποντούσθαι. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν.
- Submersion**, subs. *Flood*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἦ. *Dipping*: P. and V. βᾶφή, ἦ.
- Submission**, subs. P. ὑπειξις, ἦ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἦ, καρτέρησις, ἦ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἦ. *Humility*: P. ταπεινότης, ἦ. *Reduce to submission*: see *subdue*.
- Submissive**, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. τᾶπεινός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος; see *slavish*. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.
- Submissively**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.
- Submissiveness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἦ.
- Submit**, v. trans. *Bring to someone to decide*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐφίεναι (τί εἰς τινα); see *refer*. *Submit a resolution to the people*: P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67). *Submit to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι). *Submit one's accounts to inspection*: P. τὰς εὐθύνας διδόναι. V. intrans. *Yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν, ὑπέεικειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶράχωρεῖν; see *yield*. *Submit to, endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλήγειν (2nd

- aor. of *πλᾶν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἐξάνεχθεσθαι*, V. *καρτερεῖν*; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.); see *acquiesce*. *Obey as a subject*: Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (dat. or gen.).
- Subordinate**, adj. P. *ὑπηρετικός*, *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Inferior*: P. and V. *ἡσσων*, *χείρων*. *Subject*: P. and V. *ὑπήκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *A subordinate lieutenant*: P. and V. *ὑπαρχος*, *ὄ*.
- Subordinate**, v. trans. *Put one thing lower than another*: P. *ὑστερόν τι νομίζειν πρὸς (τι)*, V. *ιστάναί τι ὀπισθέ τινος*.
- Subordination**, subs. *Obedience*: P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, *ἡ*. *Orderliness*: P. *εὐταξία*, *ἡ*.
- Suborn**, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰσπέμπειν*, V. *ὑφίεναι*, P. *ὑποπέμπειν*, *παρασκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*.
- Suborned**, adj. V. *ὑπόβλητος*.
- Subpoena**, subs. *Summons*: use Ar. and P. *κλήσις*, *ἡ*.
- Subpoena**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. *κἀλεῖν*, *κλητεύειν*, P. *ἀνακαλεῖν*.
- Subscribe**, v. trans. *Write under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν*. *Sign*: see *sign*. *Contribute*: P. *συντελεῖν*, *εἰσφέρειν*. *One who subscribes to a friendly society*: P. *πληρωτῆς ἐράνου* (Dem. 574).
- Subscription**, subs. P. *εἰσφορά*, *ἡ*, *ἔρανος*, *ὄ*; or use simply *money*.
- Subsequent**, adj. P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Be subsequent, come after*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐπιγίγνεσθαι*.
- Subsequently**, adv. P. and V. *ὑστερον*, *ἔπειτα*.
- Subserve**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.). *Promote*: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).
- Subservience**, subs. *Suitability*: P. *ἐπιτηδείότης*, *ἡ*. *Humility*: P. *ταπεινότης*, *ἡ*.
- Subservient**, adj. *Subordinate, subject*: P. and V. *ὑπήκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *Ever subservient to the powers that be*: V. *ὑπὸ τοῖς δυνα-*
- μένοισιν ὧν αἰεῖ* (Eur., *Or.* 889). *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*. *Slavish*: P. and V. *δούλος* (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Conducive to*: P. *ὑπουργός* (dat.) (Xen.).
- Subserviently**, adj. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινῶς*. *Slavishly*: P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*. *Suitably*: P. *ἐπιτηδείως*.
- Subside**, v. intrans. *Fall in*: P. *ἰζάνειν*. *Become calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*. *Abate*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν*, *ἀνίεναι*. *Of a flood*: P. *ὑπονοστεῖν*.
- Subsidence**, subs. *Abatement*: P. *λώφησις*, *ἡ*.
- Subsidiary**, adj. *Helping*: P. and V. *ἐπίκουρος*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*. *Subsidiary to*: P. *ὑστερος πρὸς* (acc.); see *subordinate*. *Subsidiary troops*: P. and V. *ἐπίκουροι οἱ*.
- Subsidise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *χρήματα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Suborn*: P. and V. *εἰσπέμπειν*; see *suborn*. *Bribe*: Ar. and P. *πείθειν*.
- Subsidy**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. *χρήματα*, *τά*. *Bribe*: P. and V. *μισθός*, *ὄ*.
- Subsist**, v. intrans. *Make a living*: Ar. and P. *ζῆν*, P. *βιοτεύειν*, P. and V. *διαζῆν*.
- Subsistence**, subs. P. and V. *βίος*, *ὄ*, Ar. and V. *βίωτος*, *ὄ*. *Food*: P. and V. *τροφή*, *ἡ*.
- Substance**, subs. Philosophically: P. *οὐσία*, *ἡ* (Aristotle). *Composition*: P. *σίστασις*, *ἡ*. *Be composed of (any substance)*: P. *συνίστασθαι ἐκ* (gen.), *συγκείσθαι ἐκ* (gen.). *Subject matter*: P. *ὑπόθεσις*, *ἡ*. *Reality*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια*, *ἡ*. *Sum total*: P. *κεφάλαιον*, *τό*. *Property*: P. and V. *οὐσία*, *ἡ*, *χρήματα*, *τά*, P. *τὰ ὄντα*; see *property*. *Men of substance*: P. and V. *οἱ πλούσιοι*, Ar. and V. *οἱ ἔχοντες*.
- Substantial**, adj. *Solid*: P. and V. *στερεός*. *Thick*: P. and V. *πυκνός*. *Large*: P. and V. *μέγας*. *Rich*:

- P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.
Plentiful: P. and V. ἄφθονος.
Genuine: P. ἀληθινός. *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος.
Secure: P. and V. βεβαίως.
- Substantially**, adv. *Really, genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, τῷ ὄντι. *Practically, actually*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.
Securely: P. and V. βεβαίως.
- Substantiate**, v. trans. P. βεβαιῶν, ἐπαληθεύειν.
- Substantiation**, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.
- Substantive**, subs. *Noun*: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.
- Substitute**, v. trans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν, ἑμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Choose instead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντισταθμίζειν. *Give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι (Eur., *I. T.* 28). *Substitute a child (by fraud)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.
- Substitute**, subs. Use V. adj. ἀντίσταθμος (Soph., *El.* 571). *Successor*: use P. and V. adj., διάδοχος. *Changeling*: V. διάλλαγμα, τό, or use P. adj. ὑποβολιμαῖος. *The multitude is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., *Or.* 1156). *The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers*: V. ἤνεσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἄδμητον Ἄιδην τὸν παραντικὸν ἑκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω νεκρὸν (Eur., *Alc.* 12).
- Subtend**, v. intrans. P. ὑποτείνειν.
- Subterfuge**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*.
- Subterranean**, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κάτακάφης, κἀπῶρος. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Subterranean passage*: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ; see *underground*.
- Subterraneous**, adj. See *subterranean*. *Subterraneous thunder*: V. βροντήματα χθόνια, τά.
- Subtle**, adj. P. and V. κομψός, πυκνός, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Delicate*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits*: V. οὐδ' εἰ δι' ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ἠρήρηται φρενῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 203).
- Subtlety**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Delicacy*: Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *By subtlety, by craft*: Ar. and V. δόλω; see *craft*.
- Subtly**, adj. Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως. *Delicately*: P. λεπτῶς. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλω; see *craftily*. *Reason subtly*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.
- Subtract**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Be subtracted*: P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι.
- Subtraction**, subs. P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Suburb**, subs. P. πρόστειον, τό, περιοικίς, ἡ, V. πρόστιον, τό.
- Suburban**, adj. *Near the city*: V. ἀστυγείων. *Met., provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος.
- Subvention**, subs. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.
- Subversion**, subs. See *overthrow*.
- Subversive**, adj. P. ἀνατρεπτικός. *Subversive of*: P. ἀνατρεπτικός (gen.). *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.
- Subvert**, v. trans. See *overthrow*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *corrupt*.
- Subway**, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.
- Succeed**, v. trans. P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be successor*: see *under successor*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.); see *follow*. *Task succeeded wonder*: V. ἔργον δ' ἔργον ἐξημέβετο (Eur., *Hel.* 1533). *Lo, wonder succeeds wonder*: V. καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καινὸν ἐκ καινῶν τότε (Eur., *Or.* 1503). *Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom*: V. παρακαλεῖ δ' ἐκέθευ αὐτὴ λυπὴ τις ἄλλη διάδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς (Eur., *Hec.* 587). *Woe succeeding woe*: V. κακὸν κακῶ

διάδοχον (Eur., *And.* 802). V. intrans. *Be successful, of persons or things*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐτύχειν, κατορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι; see *answer*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, P. κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *When he did not succeed*: P. ὡς αὐτῷ οὐ προύχρει (Thuc. 1, 109). *Of things only*: P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν. *Succeed in*: P. and V. δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see *be able, under able*. *Come next*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Succeeding*: P. and V. ἐπιών; see under *succeeding*. *Succeed to, inherit*: P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.).

Succeeding, adj. *Coming after*: P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγιγνώμενος. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Succeeding generations*: P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνώμενοι, V. οἱ ὕστεροι, οἱ μεθῦστεροι, P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. *Talking one's turn*: P. and V. διάδοχος.

Success, subs. P. τὸ ὀρθούμενον, τὸ κατορθοῦν. *A piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *fortune*.

Successful, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής. *Effectual*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Prosperous*: P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής; see *prosperous*.

Successfully, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Effectually*: P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Prosperously*: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως; see *prosperously*.

Successfulness, subs. See *success*.

Succession, subs. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχή πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρός παρᾶλληλαί αἱ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490). *In succession*: P. κατὰ διαδοχὴν; see *successively*. *In succession to one another*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλοις (Dem. 45). *Right of succession*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ. *By right of succession*: V. γένους κατ' ἀγχιστεία

(Soph., *Ant.* 174). *Be next in succession, next of kin*: P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι, P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

Successive, adj. P. and V. διάδοχος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός.

Successively, adv. P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Night successively brings and banishes trouble*: V. νύξ . . . εἰσάγει καὶ νύξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).

Successor, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος. *Heir*: P. κληρόνομος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ὁ. *Mindarus came from Lacedaemon as Astyochous' successor in the command*: P. Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς Ἀστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαιμόμονος ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85). *Successors, succeeding generations*: see under *succeeding*.

Succinct, adj. P. and V. βραχύς, σύντομος; see *concise*.

Succinctly, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην; see *concisely*.

Succinctness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ; see *conciseness*.

Succour, v. trans. See *help*.

Succour, subs. See *help*.

Succourer, subs. See *helper*.

Succouring, adj. See *helping*.

Succulent, adj. *Juicy*: P. ἐγχυμος. *Succulent morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Succumb, v. intrans. *Faint, flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πῦριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν; see *yield*.

Such, adj. P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῖοσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. τοιοντότροπος. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.), P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Of such an age*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Such as, rel. pron.*: P. and V. οἷος, οἴσπερ, Ar. and P. ἡλίκος.

Suck, v. trans. V. σπᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 533), ἀνασπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, Ar.

and V. ροφεῖν, ἔλκειν. *Suck the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἀμφιχάσκειν. *Suck milk*: ἐξάμλεγειν γάλα. *Give suck*: see *suckle*.

Sucker, subs. Ar. μοσχίδιον, τό; see *shoot*.

Suckle, v. trans. P. τιθεύειν, θηλάζειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ὑφέσθαι (acc.). *Like a ewe suckling her lamb*: V. ὑπαννος γάρ τις ὡς (Eur., *And.* 557).

Suckling, subs. P. γαλάθηνον, τό (Hdt.). *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό; see *babe*, *nursling*.

Sudden, adj. Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἑξαιφνίδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσσυτος, πρόσπαιος. *Unexpected*: P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἀέλπτος.

Suddenly, adv. P. and V. ἀφνω, ἐξαιφνης, P. ἑξαπιναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξᾄπινης. *Unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἀέλπτως; see *unexpectedly*.

Suddenness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

Sue, v. trans. *Bring before the courts*: P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν; see *bring to trial*, under *trial*. *Accuse*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse*. *Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property?* P. διὰ τί οὐδέποτε μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίου δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσαί μοι ὡς σαντοῦ οὔσαν; (Dem. 1179). *Beg for*: see *ask*. *Woo*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

Suet, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Suffer, v. trans. P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξᾄνεχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλάν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Suffer to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομιζέειν. *Put up with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Suffer beforehand*: P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Suffer in return*: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Allow (a person)*: P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), μεθίεσθαι (dat.), παρίεσθαι (dat.); see *allow*. V. intrans. *Be in pain*: P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λυπείσθαι. *Be distressed*: P. and V. πονεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τεύρεσθαι; see under *distress*. *Suffer for, pay penalty for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *Endure suffering for another*: P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of thing suffered) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person). *You shall suffer for it*: Ar. οἰμῶξει, Ar. and V. κλαίσει. *Suffer from (illness, etc.)*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under*. *They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst*: P. λιμῶ ἅμα καὶ δάψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87). *The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired*: P. τὰς ναῦς ὅσαι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπεσκευάζει (Thuc. 6, 104). *Suffer loss*: P. and V. ζημοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.). *Suffer with another*: P. and V. συνδυστύχειν.

Sufferance, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ.

Suffering, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, μοχθηρὸς (Plat.), Ar. and V. τάλῃς, τλήμων, πολέπνος, V. δυστάλῃς.

Suffering, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἄντα, ἦ; see *pain*, *sorrow*. *Sufferings*: P. and V. κῆκά, τά, πάθη, τά, πάθήματα, τά, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles*.

Suffice, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κᾶταρκεῖν.

Sufficiency, subs. P. ἱκανότης, ἦ (Plat.).

Sufficient, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής.

Sufficiently, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἰκανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Suffocate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Suffocating, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.

Suffocation, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Suffrage, subs. *Vote*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Voting by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

Suffuse, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet*. *Steal over*: V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Suffused with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος.

Suggest, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτίθεναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, ὑπεκπεῖν, V. ἐξὑπεκπεῖν, ὑφιστάναί (Soph., *Adj.* 1091). *Remind of*: P. and V. ἀναμνήσκω (τι), P. ὑπομμνήσκω (τι). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλευεῖν, παραινεῖν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

Suggester, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Suggestion, subs. P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Proposal*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Advice*: P. and V. παραινεῖς, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, γνώμη, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ. *At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiræus*: P. ἐβούλοντο διδαξάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειράσθαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93). *He was sent at my suggestion*: P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132). *Have a suggestion of*, met.: Ar. and P. ὄζω (gen.).

Suggestive, adj. *Be suggestive of, resemble*, v: P. and V. εὐκέναι (dat.). *Recall*: P. and V. ἀναμνήσκω (τινά τι, or τινά τιος).

Suicidal, adj. *Killing oneself*: V. αὐτοσφάγης (Eur., *Phoen.* 1316). *Ruinous*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος

(Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Suicide, subs. *Self destruction*: P. θάνατος ἀθάιρατος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγῃ, ἡ. *Commit suicide*: P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἐκούσιος ἀποθνήσκειν (Thuc. 1, 138). *Self murderer*: P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.

Suit, subs. *Law suit*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Courtship*: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Entreaty*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Follow suit*: P. and V. ταῦτα ποιεῖν. *Suit of clothes*: use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά. *Suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ.

Suit, v. trans. *Fit, adapt*: P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be convenient*: use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι. *Become*: P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἀρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *These verses will now suit me to apply to you*: P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἱαμβεῖα ταῦθ' ἀρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417). *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχειν (dat. or absol.); see *correspond*.

Suitability, subs. P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτήδειον.

Suitable, adj. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Becoming*: P. and V. εὔπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπῶδης, V. συμπρεπής, ἐπεικῶς, προσεικῶς; see *becoming*.

Suitably, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, σύμφωνα, ἔμμετρος, P. and V. συμμέτρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὔπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναοσιμῶς.

Suite, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέραπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *A (man's) suite*: use P. οἱ περὶ (τινα).

Suitor, subs. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Wooser*: P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1206).

Sulk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δυσκο-
λαίνειν.

Sulkily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sulkiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία,
ἡ.

Sulky, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος;
see *peevish*.

Sullen, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος,
δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος,
V. στυγνός. Of looks: P. and V.
σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων,
συνωφρωμένος. *Look sullen*, v.:
Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθρά-
ζειν.

Sullenly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sullenness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσ-
κολία, ἡ. *Of looks*: V. στῆγος, τό,
or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπὸν; see
also *frown*.

Sully, v. trans. P. and V. μιάίνειν,
διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V.
χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.),
χρῶζειν, κηλιδοῦν; see *defile*. Met.,
P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κάταισχύνειν

Sulphur, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.

Sultriness, subs. *Heat*: P. and V.
καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό. *Suffocating
heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Sultry, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός.
Stifling: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.

Sum, subs. *Amount*: P. δύναμις, ἡ,
P. and V. αἰθμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό.
Calculation: Ar. and P. λογισμός,
ὁ. *The sum total*: P. and V. ὁ
πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλήθος, τό (Dem. 815),
τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Main
point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Sum, v. trans. *Sum up*: P. κεφα-
λαιοῦν (acc.) (or mid.). *To sum
up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ
εἰπεῖν. *I entreat you to sum up
all the arguments*: P. δέομαι τὰ
εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι
(Plat., *Lysis.* 222E). *In this, all
whereof I spoke, is summed up*: V.

ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται
(Soph., *O. C.* 585).

Summarily, adv. *In brief*: P. ἐν
κεφαλαίῳ; see *briefly*. *On the spot*:
P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, παρᾶντικᾶ, αὐτόθεν,
Ar. and P. παρὰχρῆμα. *Arrest
summarily*, v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).

Summarise, v. trans. P. κεφαλαιοῦν
(or mid.).

Summary, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Summary, adj. *Acting on one's
own authority*: Ar. and P. αὐτο-
κράτωρ. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.
Summary arrest, subs.: P. ἀπα-
γωγῆ, ἡ.

Summer, subs. P. and V. θέρος, τό.
Of supper, adj.: P. θερινός

Summersault, subs. *Turn a summers-
ault*, v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.

Summit, subs. *Top*: P. and V.
κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ;
see *top*. Met., *highest point*: P.
and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at
the summit*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-
ζειν.

Summon, v. trans. P. and V.
κᾶλεῖν, προσκᾶλεῖν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν;
see *call*, *invoke*. *Call in*: Ar. and
P. πᾶράκᾶλεῖν, P. προσπαρακαλεῖν.
Send for: Ar. and P. μετᾰπέμπεσθαι
(acc.), P. and V. μετᾰπέμπειν
(Thuc. but rare P.); see *send for*.
Summon from a place: V. ἐκπέμ-
πειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι. *Summon into
court*: Ar. and P. κᾶλεῖν, κλητεύειν,
προσκᾶλεῖν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

Summoner, subs. P. and V. κλητήρ,
ὁ.

Summons, subs. *Invocation*: P.
ἀνάκλησις, ἡ; see *invocation*.
Summons into court: Ar. and P.
κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ. *Command*:
V. κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*.
Prayer: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see
prayer. *Come at the summons of
a messenger*: V. ἤκειν ὑπάγγελος
(Æsch., *Choe.* 838).

Sumpter, subs. Use adj., Ar. and
P. σκευοφόρος.

Sumptuous, adj. P. πολυτελής.
Precious: P. and V. τῆμος.

- Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *splendid*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Rich (of things)*: V. πλούσιος.
- Sumptuously**, adv. P. πολυτελῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσιῶς.
- Sumptuousness**, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἦ. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἦ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, ἄβρότης, ἦ (Plat.).
- Sun**, subs. P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπάς, ἦ, Φοῖβος, ὁ. *Rising the sun*, adj.: V. ἀντῆλιος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.). *Smitten by the sun*: V. ἠλιόβλητος.
- Sunbeam**, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἦ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτῖς, ἦ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἦ, πέμφιξ, ἦ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Sunburnt**, adj. P. ἠλωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαιός.
- Sunder**, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διείργειν, διαρῆναι, διοτῆναι, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*.
- Sunder**, adv. *In sunder*: P. and V. χωρῖς, διχᾶ, P. διχῆ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, V. διάφerein; see *tear*.
- Sundial**, subs. Ar. and P. πῶλος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Shadow of sundial*: Ar. στοιχείον, τό. *The rod that throws the shadow*: P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.
- Sunken**, adj. *Hollow, fallen in*: Ar. and P. λαγῆρός (Xen.). *Sunken reef*: P. and V. ἐρμᾶ, τό.
- Sunk in**. See under *sink*.
- Sunless**, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.
- Sunlight**, subs. See *sunshine*.
- Sunnily**, adv. V. εὐηλῶς.
- Sunny**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσσειλος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.).
- Sunrise**, subs. P. ἠλίου ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἠλίου ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. *At sunrise*: P. ἀμ' ἠλίῳ ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἠλίου τέλλοντος.
- Sunset**, subs. P. and V. ἠλίου δῦσις, ἦ, P. ἠλίου δυσμαί, αἰ, V. δυσμαί, αἰ. *Before sunset*: P. πρὸ ἠλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).
- Sunshine**, subs. P. εἴλησις, ἦ (Plat.), Ar. εἴλη, ἦ, V. ἀκτῖς ἠλιώτις, ἦ, or use *light*.
- Sup**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.
- Superabundance**, subs. Ar. and P. περισσῖα, ἦ; see *abundance*.
- Superabundant**, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *abundant*.
- Superabundantly**, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *abundantly*, *excessively*.
- Superannuated**, adj. P. ξέωρος. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός; see *old*. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾶλαιός, P. ἀρχαίωτροπος. *The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks*: P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).
- Superb**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Superbly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Superbness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τό σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἦ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἦ.
- Supercargo**, subs. P. περινεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.
- Supercilious**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικῶς, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροκος; see *proud*.
- Superciliously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπερόκτως.
- Superciliousness**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἦ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἦ, ὑπεροψία, ἦ; see *pride*.
- Supererogation**, subs. *It is a work of supererogation*: P. περιεργόν ἐστι.
- Superficial**, adj. *In geometry*: P.

- ἐπίπεδος. *Met., skin deep*: P. ἐπιπόλαιος. *Not exact*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής.
- Superficially**, adv. *Met., not exactly*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *At random*. P. and V. εἰρή.
- Superficies**, subs. P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.
- Superfine**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός.
- Superfinesness**, subs. Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἦ.
- Superfluity**, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ.
- Superfluous**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περιέργος. *Be superfluous*, v.: P. and V. περισσεύειν.
- Superfluously**, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς. *Excessively*: P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν; see *excessively*.
- Superhuman**, adj. Use V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, or P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος.
- Superimpose**, v. trans. See *impose*.
- Superinduce**, v. trans. *Shed over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος).
- Superintend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάτειν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after*: P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after, manage*.
- Superintendence**, subs. *Attention, care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἦ, P. and V. θεράπεια, ἦ; see *care, management*.
- Superintendent**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager*: P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Superior**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσω, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος; see *better*. *Superior to*: P. and V. κρείσσω (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Superior to bribery, above taking bribes*: P. χρημάτων κρείσσω. *Be superior, win the day*: P. and V. κρᾶτειν, νικᾶν; see *win*. *One's superiors*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες.
- Superiority**, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ, τὸ κρείσσον. *Victory*: P. and V. νίκη, ἦ, κράτος, τό. *Have superiority over*: P. and V. κρᾶτειν (gen.). *Superiority in numbers*: P. περιουσία, ἦ (Thuc. 5, 71).
- Superlative**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος.
- Superlatively**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἕξοχος.
- Supernal**, adj. *Celestial*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Supernatural**, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεόστυτος, θεόρτος, θεήλατος.
- Supernaturally**, adv. P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ; see *by divine interposition, under interposition*.
- Supernumerary**, adj. P. and V. περισσός. As subs. *supercargo*: P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Super-numeraries*: P. οἱ προσυγγόμενοι. *You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries*: P. ἐν ὑπηρετοῦ καὶ προσθήκης μέρει γεγένησθε (Dem. 37).
- Superscribe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγραφεῖν.
- Superscription**, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.
- Supersede**, v. trans. *Deprive of office*: P. παραλείν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς. *Be successor to*: P. διαδέχσθαι (dat.). *Cancel*: P. and V. λθεῖν, κάθαιρεῖν.
- Supersession**, subs. *Deposition*: P. κατάλυσις, ἦ.
- Superstition**, subs. *Divination*: P. and V. μαντεία, ἦ, μαντική, ἦ, P. θειασμός, ὁ. *Worship*: P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Being too liable to superstition and such like things*: P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιοῦτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).
- Superstitious**, adj. *Liable to superstition*: use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐξαπάτητος. *Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκ-

- έλεον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιού-
μενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).
- Supervene**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, or use *happen*.
- Supervise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάειν (dat. or acc.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*. *Inspect*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).
- Supervision**, subs. *Care*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ; see *care*, *management*.
- Supervisor**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.). *Manager*: P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Supine**, adj. *Lying on one's back*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Slack*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός. *Lazy*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμιος, P. ἄκονος. *Headless*: Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ὀλιγυρος. *Sit supine, sit doing nothing*, v.: P. and V. καθῆσθαι.
- Supinely**, adv. *Lazily*: P. ἀργῶς, ῥαθύμως. *Headlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ὀλιγύρως. *Slackly*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).
- Supineness**, subs. *Laziness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Headlessness*: P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.
- Supper**, subs. Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., Frag.); see *dinner*.
- Suppliant**, v. trans. *Oust*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see also *succeed*.
- Supple**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.
- Supplement**, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.
- Supplement**, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Add something to*: P. and V. προστιθέναι τι (dat.).
- Supplementary**, adj. Use P. προσυγγνόμενος.
- Suppleness**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
- Suppliant**, adj. V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτῆριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτῆρ. *Importunate*: V. λιπαρῆς. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Suppliant attitude*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκμα, τό.
- Suppliant**, subs. P. and V. ἱκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἡ, πρόστροπος, ὁ or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 1171), ἀφίκτωρ, ὁ, προσίκτωρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἱκέτις, ἡ. *Protecting suppliants*, adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτῆρ. *Receiving suppliants*: V. ἱκετάδοκος. *Approach as a suppliant*, v.: Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (acc.), V. προσικνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bough of olive carried by suppliants*: P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἡ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ.
- Supplicate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἀνεθεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίτνειν, ἐξῖκετεύειν. *Beg*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.) *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρῆν. *Pray (to the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀράσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., Heracl. 851). *Supplicate the gods*: (absol.) P. ἐπιθειάζειν.
- Supplication**, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λιταί, αἰ, ἀφίξεις, ἡ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Method of supplication*: P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137). *Make supplication*: P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι. *Prayer to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγμάτα, τά, V. κατεύγμάτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., Phoen. 1364).
- Supplier**, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ.
- Supply**, v. trans. P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πάρασκευά-

ζειν. *Equip* : P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτῆν, V. ὀπλίξειν, ἐξοπλίξειν, ἐκοτέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδουσι, ἐνδίδουσι. *Supply in addition* : P. προσπαρέχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν. *Supply in return* : P. ἀντιπαρέχειν.

Supply, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.

Supplies, subs. *Of money* : P. and V. πόροι, οἶ. *Provisions* : P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὄ, Ar. and P. σῆμα, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions*. *Get supplies, forage*, v. : P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Support, v. trans. *Lean, rest* : P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *Supporting your figure on a staff* : Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμά τῆ βακτηρία (Eccles. 150). Met., *maintain, feed* : P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φερβεῖν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419). *Support oneself, make a living* : Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Preserve* : P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Reinforce* : P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *reinforce*. *Help* : P. and V. ὀφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *help*. *Endure* : P. and V. ἀνέχσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Substantiate* : P. βεβαιῶν. *Support in the courts or council-chamber (a person or course of action)* : P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ἑπερδικεῖν (gen.) (Plat.). *Support a person as advocate* : P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδικεῖν (dat.), P. σννεπειν (dat.). *Did you support those in favour of death or did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγορεῖς τοῖς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτεῖναι ἢ ἀντέλεγε; (Lys. 122). *Support the policy of the state* : P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξασι

βοηθεῖν. *Side with (a party or person)* : P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Stand by* : see *aid*. *Support the Lacedaemonians* : P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζω. *Support your cause* : V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., Aj. 491). *Support the Athenians* : P. Ἀττικίζω. *Support the Persians* : P. Μηδίζω. *The party among the Athenians who supported them* : P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

Support, subs. *Prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Pillar* : V. στῦλος, ὄ; see *pillar*. *The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand* : V. ποῖς . . . πρεσβύτου φιλεῖ χειρὸς θυραίας ἀναμένειν κουφίσματα (Eur., Phoen. 847). Met., of a person : V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὄ; see *bulwark*. *Sustenance* : P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, βίος, ὄ, Ar. and V. βίσιος, ὄ. *Help* : P. βοήθεια, ἦ. *Advocacy* : P. συνηγορία, ἦ. *In support of* : use prep., P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Preservation* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ, σωτηρία, ἦ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἦ. *Favour, good-will* : P. and V. εὐνοια, ἦ. *Support of the Athenians* : P. Ἀττικισμός, ὄ. *Support of the Persians* : P. Μηδισμός, ὄ. *Support of the Lacedaemonians* : P. Λακωνισμός, ὄ (Xen.).

Supportable, adj. See *tolerable*.

Supporter, subs. *Guardian* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὄ or ἦ. *Saviour* : P. and V. σωτήρ, ὄ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἦ (Plat.). *Supporter of a party or cause* : use adj. P. and V. εὐνοῦς. *Win over as supporter*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *under win*. *Get as supporter of a resolution* : P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206). **Suppose**, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), εἰνοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive*. *Fancy* : P. and V.

δοξάζειν. *Assume* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποίθεσθαι; see *assume*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑπασπείειν, ὑπονοεῖν; see *suspect*. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Think* : (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἠγεῖσθαι, οἶεσθαι, δοξάζειν. *I surmise, perhaps* : use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Well surmise* : use Ar. and V. καὶ δῆ.

ΑΓΗ. *Do thou receive my gift.*

ΣΚΘ. *Well, surmise I have received it, what honour awaits me?*

ΑΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

ΧΟ. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαί. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Aisch., *Eum.* 893; cf. also Eur., *Hel.* 1059; *Med.* 386).

Supposing, conj. *If* : P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν, ἤν; see *if*.

Supposition, subs. *Assumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἢ, ὑπόθεσις, ἢ, θέσις, ἢ. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἢ, δόξα, ἢ; see *opinion*. *Fancy, imagination* : P. and V. δόξα, ἢ, δόκησις, ἢ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἢ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mere supposition, as opposed to reality* : P. and V. δόξα, ἢ, δόκησις, ἢ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἢ, ὑποψία, ἢ.

Suppositious, adj. P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

Suppress, v. trans. *Reduce, put down* : P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κἀτεργάζεισθαι, κἀθαιρεῖν. *Check* : P. and V. κἀτέχειν; see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κἀτάλυειν, κἀῤῥαίνειν, *Keep secret* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεισθαι; see *hide*. *Suppress the truth* : P. διακλέπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

Suppression, subs. *Putting down, subjugation* : P. καταστροφὴ, ἢ. *Putting an end to* : P. κατάλυσις, ἢ.

Supparate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Suppurating, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος.

Suppuration, subs. P. ἔλκωσις, ἢ, V. νοσηλεία, ἢ.

Supremacy, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἢ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἢ; see *sovereignty*. *Sovereignty of one state over another* : P. ἡγεμονία, ἢ.

Supreme, adj. *First in degree* : P. and V. πρῶτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος. As epithet of Zeus : V. ὑψιστος, ἕτατος. *Having supreme authority* : P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Supreme over* : P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Supreme power* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἢ, κράτος, τό, κύριος, τό; see *sovereignty*. *Utmost* : P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος, V. ὑψιστος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Supreme in skill* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

Supremely, adv. *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλα, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἐξόχως.

Surds, subs. P. ἄρηγτα, τά.

Sure, adj. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφάλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*. *Free from falsehood* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Unerring* : P. and V. ἀφικτος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής; see *clear*. *There is no sure mark to show true manhood* : V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εὐανδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367). *Be sure, be convinced* : P. and V. πεπεισθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστείνειν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν), V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Be sure, know for certain* : P. and V. σάφῶς εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σάφᾶ εἰδέναι (rare P.). *Be sure to* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Be sure you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἀνήρ ἔσει; see *under mind*. *Be sure to, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Make sure, ascer-*

tain: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, *γινώσκειν*. *Make sure of, know exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκριβοῦν* (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Secure*: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*; see *secure*. *To be sure*, adverbial phrase: see *surely*.

Surely, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. *ἀσφάλως*, *βεβαίως*, V. *ἐμπέδως*. *Exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *To be sure, of course*: Ar. and P. *δήπουθεν*, P. and V. *δήπου*. *Assuredly, in answer to a question*: P. and V. *πὼς γὰρ οὐ*; *μάλιστα γέ*, Ar. and P. *ἀμέλει*, *κομιδῆ γέ*, V. *καὶ κάρτᾳ*, *καὶ κάρτᾳ γέ*. *In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing*: P. and V. *ἢ μὴν* (fut. infin.). *Verily*: P. and V. *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *κάρτᾳ* (rare P.), V. *ἦ κάρτᾳ*. *Certainly*: P. and V. *δή*, V. *θὴν* (rare). *You are surely voicing your wishes*: V. *σὺ θὴν ἄ χρῆζεις . . . ἐπιγλωσσῶ* (Æsch., P. V. 928). *In questions expecting the answer "no"*: use P. and V. *μή, ἀρα μή, μὴν*. *Surely you will be able to secure no stronger proof?* P. *ἀρα μή τι μείζον ἔξεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον*; *Surely you are making no plan?* V. *μὴν τι βουλεύει νέον*; (Soph., *Phil.* 1229). *To express surprise*: use P. and V. *οὐ τί που*. *You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. *οὐ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς* (Soph., *Phil.* 1233). *You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. *οὐ τί που οἶε . . . ἱκανῶς εἰρήσθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγου*; (Plat., *Rep.* 362D).

Surety, subs. *Bail*: P. and V. *ἐγγυή, ἦ*. *A person acting as surety*: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυητής, δ*. *Pledge*: P. and V. *πίστεις, ἦ*, *πιστόν, τό*, or pl., V. *πιστώματα, τά*. *Give surety, offer bail*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*, P. *κατεγγυᾶσθαι*.

Surf, subs. P. and V. *ρόθιον, τό* (Thuc. 4, 10), *βαχία, ἦ* (Thuc. 4, 10), *κλυδώνιον, τό* (Thuc. 2, 84), V. *φλοίσβος, δ*, *ρηγμῖν, δ*. *Spray*:

P. and V. *ἀφρός, δ* (Plat.), *ζάλη, ἦ* (Plat.), V. *πέλανος, δ*.

Surface, subs. P. *τὸ ἐπιπολῆς*, or use V. *ῶτον, τό* (back). *The surface of the body*: P. *τὸ ἐξωθεν σῶμα* (Thuc. 2, 49). *On the surface, superficial*, adj.: P. *ἐπιπολαῖος*. *Superficies*: P. *ἐπίπεδον, τό*.

Surfeit, subs. P. and V. *κόρος, δ* (Plat.), *πλησμονή, ἦ* (Plat.).

Surfeit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμπιπλάναί*, *ἐκπιπλάναί*, *πληροῦν*, P. *ἀποπιπλάναί*, *ἀποπληροῦν*. *Be surfeited with*: P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *πιπλάναί*) (gen.), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *κορενύναι*) (gen.), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Surfeited with*: P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), P. *διακορῆς* (gen) (Plat.), V. *ἐκπλεως* (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *full*.

Surge, subs. P. and V. *κλύδων, δ*, *κλυδώνιον, τό*, *κύμα, τό*; see *surf*. *Heaving*: Ar. and V. *οἶδμα, τό*, *σᾶλος, δ*.

Surge, v. intrans. P. *κυμαίνειν*. *Heave up and down*: P. and V. *σᾶλεύειν*. *Met.*, P. and V. *κύμαίνεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιζεῖν*; see *boil*.

Surgeon, subs. Use P. and V. *ἔατρος*; see *doctor*.

Surgery, subs. *Cutting of limbs*: P. and V. *τομή, ἦ* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Doctor's room*: P. *ιατρεῖον, τό*. *It is not like a wise physician to tumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery*: V. *οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν ἐπιγῶδες πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι* (Soph., *Aj.* 582).

Surgings, adj. Use P. and V. *ζέων* (pres. part. of *ζεῖν*).

Surlily, adv. P. *δυσκόλως*.

Surliness, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία, ἦ*; see *willfulness*.

Surly, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *sullen*.

Surmise, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾳ, ἦ*, *δόκησις, ἦ*, *δόξασμα, τό*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑπόνοια, ἦ*, *ὑποψία, ἦ*. *Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise*: V. *γνώμη ἀδήλω*

μή με χωρὶς αἰτιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 608).

Surmise, *v.* trans. and absol. *Guess*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

Surmount, *v.* trans. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διάβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Met*, *surmount* (*difficulties, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.); see *escape*. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

Surname, subs. P. ἐπίκλησις, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἦ.

Surname, *v.* trans. P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Surpass, *v.* trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προῦχεν (gen.), ὑπερέχεν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερβεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

Surpassing, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Surpassingly, adv. P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως, eis ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

Surplus, subs. Ar. and P. περισουσία, ἦ, P. τὸ περισόν. *There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city* P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιεγένετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).

Surplus, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).

Surprise, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ. *Something new*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *The surprises of war*: P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος

(Thuc. 1, 78). (In military sense), *surprise of a position*: P. κλοπή, ἦ (Xen.). *By surprise, unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκίτου. *Take by surprise, v.*: use P. and V. κἀτάλαμβάνειν; see *surprise, v.* *Attack unexpectedly*: P. ἀπροσδοκίῳ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι. *Taken by surprise, off one's guard*: use adj., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος.

Surprise, *v.* trans. P. and V. θαῦμα πᾶρέχειν (dat.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be surprised*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν. *Come upon suddenly, overtake*: P. and V. κἀτάλαμβάνειν, αἰεῖν, λαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιδλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κἀτάλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), αἰεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Surprised in the act*: V. ἐπὶληπτος. *They took alarm and sought to surprise (the enemy)*: P. δέισαντες προκαταλαβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3). *Surprise a position* (in military sense): Ar. and P. κἀτάλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Surprising, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος.

Surprisingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Surrender, *v.* trans. *Hand over*: P. and V. παροῦδιδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. κἀταπροδιδόναι, προίεναι (or mid.). *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish*. *Fling away wantonly*: P. and V. πρῦπτεν, P. προίεσθαι. V. intrans. *Yield, give way*: P. παραδιδόναι ἑαυτὸν; see *yield*.

Surrender, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἦ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἦ. *Demand (a man's) surrender*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινα). *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἦ.

Surreptitious, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.); see *secret*.

Surreptitiously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρύβδην; see *secretly*.

Surround, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβύλλειν, περιπτύσσειν; see *encircle*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφιβαίνειν *Surround an enemy*: P. περικλήειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege*. *Surround with a wall*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν *Stand around*: P. and V. περίστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. Met., of dangers, etc. P. περίστασθαι (dat.); see *threaten*. *Be around*. P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose*. *Put around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι).

Surrounding, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. ὄμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιουκίς; see *neighbouring*. *The surrounding country*: use P. and V. ἡ περιξ γῆ. *War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings*: P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὀργὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοῖ (Thuc. 3, 82).

Surveillance, subs. P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἤ. *Keep under surveillance*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Survey, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτέειν; see *behold*. *Measure (land)*: Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Measure (generally)*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.

Survey, subs. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἤ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἤ, P. and V. σκάψις, ἤ. *Measurement*: P. μέτρησις, ἤ.

Surveyor, subs. P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

Survive, v. trans. Use P. περιγίγ-

νεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Survive an illness*: P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). Absol., P. ἐπιβιών, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Get away in safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι. *Remain, be left*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *The survivors*: P. οἱ περιγινόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

Susceptible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός, *Be susceptible of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Susceptibility, subs. *Tenderness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἤ. *Susceptibilities*: use *feelings*.

Suspect, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτέειν, ὑφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποσπεῖν (or mid.). *Surmise*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise*. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be suspected in return*: P. ἀνυποπτεῖσθαι.

Suspect, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspected, adj. P. and V. ὑποπτος

Suspend, v. trans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρεμαννῆναι. *Be suspended in air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *He is suspended in air*: V. ἀέρι ποτάται. *Make fast*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Depose*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθειν. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. δαλλεῖν. *Suspend (hostilities)*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλτεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Suspended in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

Suspense, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἤ. *Be in suspense*, v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *In suspense*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Suspension, subs. *Hangng in air*: P. αἰώρησις, ἤ (Plat.). *Putting an end to*: P. κατάλυσις, ἤ, P. and V. διάλυσις, ἤ. *Suspension of hostilities*: P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce*.

- Putting off*: P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἦ, V. ἀμβολή, ἦ.
- Suspicion**, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἦ, ὑποψία, ἦ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549), P. τὸ ὑποπτον. *Entertain no suspicions of me*: V. εἰς ὑποπτα μὴ μόλης ἐμοί (Eur., *El.* 345). *Viewed without suspicion*, adj.: P. ἀνόπτος.
- Suspicious**, adj. *Suspecting*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken*: V. ὑποπτος ἂν δὴ Τρωικῆς ἀλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135). *Viewed with suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Suspiciously**, adv. P. ὑπόπτως.
- Suspiciousness**, subs. P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ, or use τὸ ὑποπτον.
- Sustain**, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support*. *Maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν; see *maintain*. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν; see *preserve*. *Come to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Sustain a loss*: P. and V. ζημιουῖσθαι, P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι.
- Sustenance**, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, ἴστος, ὁ; see *food*. *Livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Obtain sustenance, support oneself*: P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν.
- Sutlers**, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Suture**, subs. P. and V. ράφή, ἦ.
- Suzerain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κῆριος; see also *king*.
- Suzerainty**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ; see *sovereignty*.
- Saddle**, v. trans. V. σπαργάνω.
- Swaddling clothes**, subs. Ar. and V. σπάργανα, τά.
- Swagger**, v. intrans. P. νεανιεύεσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565). *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περιουστεῖν (Dem. 421).
- Swaggering**, adj. Ar. σοβᾶρός.
- Swain**, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Swallow**, subs. P. and V. χελιδών, ἦ (Plat. also Ar.).
- Swallow**, v. trans. P. and V. καῖπίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A). *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.). *Swallow greedily*: Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν. *Swallow up, waste, devour*: P. κατασθίειν. *Consume*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκεν, Ar. καῖπίνειν. *Engulf*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν.
- Swamp**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἦ, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. ἔλος, τό.
- Swamp**, v. trans. P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless*: P. ἐπειδὴν ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέροχη μάταιος ἢ σπουδῆ (Dem. 128). *Outnumber*: use P. and V. πλήθει προῦχεν (gen.).
- Swampy**, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.
- Swan**, subs. P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.). *Swanlike*: V. κυκνόμορφος. *Swansong*: see *Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1444.
- Sward**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. ποῖα, ἦ, χλόη, ἦ, Ar. and V. ποῖα, ἦ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Swarm**, v. intrans. P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, σὺναθροίζεσθαι. *Come in crowds*: V. πληθεῖν (rare P.). *Swarm with*: V. πλήθειν (gen.); see *abound*. *Be full of*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *Swarming with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*.
- Swarm**, subs. *Swarm of bees*: P. and V. σμήνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frags.*, also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἔσμός, ὁ (Plat.). Generally of persons or things: P. and V. ἔσμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *A swarm of dragons*: V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267). *In swarms*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Swarthy, adj. P. μελάγχρως (Plat.), μέλας (Dem. 537), V. κλεινός, έρεμνός, μελάγχχιμος.

Swath, subs. *Sheaf*: P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Swathe, subs. *Bandage*: V. τελάμων, ό, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, θβόνια, τά.

Swathe, v. trans. See *wrap*.

Sway, subs. *Motion*: P. φορά, ή. *Tossing motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ό, P. αιώρησις, ή (Plat.). *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ή. *Rule, authority*: P. and V. αρχή, ή, κράτος, τό; see *rule*. *Bear sway*, v.: see *rule*.

Sway, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινείν. *Move to and fro*: P. αιωρείν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, έπάγειν; see *persuade*. *Rule*: P. and V. άρχειν (gen.), κρατέιν (gen.); see *rule*. *Influence*: P. and V. ροπήν έχειν (gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. νέμειν, V. νομάν, κραίνειν, πορσύνειν, άμφέπειν. V. intrans. *Swing to and fro*: P. and V. αιωρείσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σαλεύειν. *Sway with*: P. συναιωρείσθαι (Plat.). *Sink*: P. and V. βέπειν. *Labour, be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faunt*.

Swaying, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.

Swear, v. intrans. P. and V. όμνύναι, κάτομνύναι (or mid.), έπομνύναι, διόμνυσθαι, V. διαομνύναι, όρκωμάτείν; see *vow*. *Deny by oath*: P. and V. άπομνύναι, έξομνύναι (or mid.). *Swear an oath*: P. and V. όμνύναι όρκον. *All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together*: P. συνώμοσαν Σαμίων πάντες τον αυτόν όρκον οι έν τη ήλικία (Thuc. 8, 75). *Swear beforehand*: P. and V. προομνύναι. *Swear by*: P. and V. όμνύναι (acc.), έπομνύναι (acc.), V. όρκωμάτείν (acc.), Ar. and V. κάτομνύναι (acc.). *Swear in, bind by oath*: Ar. and P. όρκούν; see under *oath*. *Swear*

to: P. and V. όμνύναι (acc.), έπομνύναι (acc.). *Swear together*: Ar. and P. σύνεπομνύναι (acc. or absol.) (Xen.). *Swear truly*: P. and V. εύορκείν. *Swear falsely*: Ar. and P. έπιορκείν, Ar. ψευδορκείν. *Use bad language, curse*: Ar. and P. κατάρσθαι; see *curse*. *Swear at*: use *curse, abuse*. *Sworn, under oath*, adj.: P. and V. ένορκος, V. όρκιος, διώμοτος, έπώμοτος.

Swearing, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. όρκος, ό or pl., όρκιον, τό (Thuc.) or pl., V. όρκώματα, τά; see *oath*. *Bad language, curse*: P. and V. άρά, ή; see also *abuse*.

Sweat, subs. P. and V. ιδρώς, ό. *Letting the sweat stream from his body*: V. ιδρώτα σώματος στάζων άπο (Eur., Bacch. 620).

Sweat, v. intrans. P. ιδρών (Xen.), Ar. ιδίειν. *Labour*: P. and V. πονείν, μοχθείν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.).

Sweep, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορείν, V. σάειν. *Clear, reclaim*: P. and V. ημερούν, V. ένημερούν (Soph., Frag.), έξημερούν, καθαίρειν, εκκαθαίρειν. *Drive*: P. and V. έλάνειν, άγειν, συνάγειν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθείν. *Sweep the strings of a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν (absol.), or use *touch*. *He swerpt piracy from the sea*: τό ληστικόν καθήρει εκ της θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4). *Did not women slay the children of Egyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* V. ου γυναίκες ειλον Αιγύπτου τέκνα και Αθημον άρδην άρσένων έξώκισαν; (Eur., Hec. 886). *Sweep away*: P. εκκαθαίρειν, V. σάειν. *Remove*: P. and V. πάραιρειν. *Sweep over*: P. and V. έπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), V. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. όρμάν, όρμάσθαι, ίεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *rush, swoop*. *Move slowly*: P. and V. βαδίξειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Stream*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *stream*.

Sweep, subs. *Rush*: P. and V.

ὄρμη, ἦ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἦ, V. ῥίπη, ἦ, P. φορά, ἦ.
Sweeping, adj. *Streamling* : V. πᾶναός, κεχῦμένος. *Met.*, of an assertion, *general* : P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκομος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.
Sweepings, subs. Ar. φοριτός, ὄ. Used *met.*, of a person. Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *The sweepings of the market-place* : P. περίτριμμα ἀγοράς (Dem. 269).
Sweet, adj. *To the taste* : P. and V. ἡδύς, γλυκός. Generally, *pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφήμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρειος ; see *charming*. Of disposition, *gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡπιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολός ; see *gentle*. *Fresh (of water)* : P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτός. *Pure* : P. and V. καθᾶρός ; see *pure*.
Sweeten, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.
Sweetheart, subs. P. and V. ἔραστής, ὄ.
Sweetly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.
Sweetmeats, subs. Ar. and P. πρᾶγήματα, τά, P. πέμματα, τά, ἐθρυπτα, τά, V. πεπτά, τά (Eur., *Frags.*).
Sweetness, subs. P. γλυκύτης, ἦ (Plat.). *Pleasantness* : P. and V. χάρης, ἦ. *Of disposition* : P. εὐκολία, ἦ ; see *gentleness*.
Sweet-tempered, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος ; see *gentle*.
Swell, v trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. *Puff up* : P. and V. φύσᾶν, Ar. and P. δοκοῦν, V. ἐγοκοῦν ; see *puff up*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of fruit* : Ar. οἰδάνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, V. ἀφέλεσθαι. *The stream of the Asopus was much swollen* : P. ὄ *Asowpós . . . ἔρρηγέ μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5).

Swell with anger : use P. and V. ζεῖν, κυμαίνειν (Plat.). *Swell with milk* : P. and V. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with pride* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλη. *Be ruffed up* : Ar. and V. δοκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. δοκυλλεσθαι. *Swell with passion* : P. and V. σφρυγᾶν, P. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with waves* : P. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).
Swell, subs. *Of the sea* : Ar. and V. οἰδμα, τό, σάλος, ὄ, or use *wave*.
Swelling, adj. P. δοκώδης. *Met.*, *proud, boastful* : P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος ; see *proud*.
Swelling, subs. P. οἰδημα, τό. *Act of swelling* : P. οἰδησις, ἦ.
Swelter, v. intrans. *Wallow* : P. καλνδεῖσθαι. *Be choked* : Ar. and P. πνύγεσθαι.
Sweltering, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.
Swerve, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἦ.
Swerve, v. intrans. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Swerve from a purpose* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Had not my mind swerved from its purpose* : V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρένες . . . γνώμης ἀπήξαν (ἀπάσσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447). *Swerve from the direction of its true course (of a javelin)* : P. ἔξω τῶν ὄρων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (Antipho. 121).
Swift, subs. *Swallow* : P. and V. χελιδών, ἦ (Plat. also Ar.).
Swift, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκός, θοός, τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, τᾶχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυμηρός. With fem. nouns also V. δρομάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731). *Hurried, quickly done* : P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Active* : P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος.
Swift-footed, adj. P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους.
Swiftly, adv. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν

- τάχει, διὰ τᾶχος, σπουδῆ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. δξέως, V. τᾶχος, σὺν τᾶχει, ἐκ τᾶχείας, θοῦς.
- Swift**, subs. P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἦ, V. ὠκότης, ἦ. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἦ. *Swiftness of foot*: V. ποδώκεια, ἦ (also Xen.).
- Swift-winged**, adj. V. τᾶχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.
- Swill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπίνευ (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν; see *driuk*. *Take a long draught*: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Swim**, v. trans. Ar. and P. νείν. *Swim to*: P. προσνείν (absol.), εἰσνείν (absol.). *Swim away or out*: P. and V. ἐκνείν (absol.), P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Be dizzy*: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγῶν, σκοτοδινῶν. *Able to swim*, adj.: P. νευστικός (Plat.).
- Swimming**, subs. *Dizziness*: P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἦ.
- Swimming bath**, subs. P. κολυμβήθρα, ἦ.
- Swindle**, v. trans. P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. πᾶράκοπτεν; see *cheat*.
- Swindle**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἦ; see *cheat*.
- Swindler**, subs. P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ; see *cheat*.
- Swindling**, subs. P. παράκρουσις, ἦ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἦ; see *fraud*.
- Swine**, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ or ἦ, V. σὺς, ὁ or ἦ (Eur., *Supp.* 316). *Hog*: P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of swine*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἴσιος, χοῖρειος (Xen.). *The blood of slaughtered swine*: V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Swineherd**, subs. P. συμβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).
- Swing**, v. trans. P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πᾶλλειν, κρᾶδᾶνειν, τῖνάσσειν. *Swing round*: V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν. V. intrans.
- P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *Be swung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Be hanged*: V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννῆναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σᾶλλεῖν.
- Swing**, subs. P. αἰώρα, ἦ (Plat.). *Swinging motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἦ (Plat.). *Action of a body in motion*: P. φορά, ἦ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἦ, V. ῥιπή, ἦ. *Throw*: P. and V. βολή, ἦ.
- Swinging**, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.
- Swinish**, adj. P. ἡνός (Plat.).
- Swinishness**, subs. Ar. ἡνία, ἦ.
- Swipe**, subs. Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.
- Switch**, subs. *Twig*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *twig*. *Rod*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ.
- Swollen**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.
- Swoon**, subs. V. φρεῶν κᾶταφθορά (Æsch., *Choe.* 211). *Speechlessness*: P. and V. ἀφᾶσία, ἦ.
- Swoon**, v. intrans. P. λιποθυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθῆσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεισθαι, Ar. ὠρᾶκιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λῦεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).
- Swoop**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἦ, V. ῥιπή, ἦ.
- Swoop**, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾶτασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἀποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κᾶταίρειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, κᾶταιρίζειν. *Swoop upon*: P. and V. κᾶτασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾶταίρειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).
- Swooping**, adj. V. λαβρός; see *rushing*. *The swooping thunderbolt*: V. κᾶταιβάτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., P. V. 359).
- Sword**, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Persian sword*: P. ἀκνάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741). *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἦ, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό. *Met., war*: P. and

- V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ, rarely ἄ). *Put to the sword*: use kill. *Carrying a sword*, adj.: V. ξιφήρης, ξιφηφόρος. *Drawing the sword*: V. ξιφουλκός. *Slain by the sword*: V. σιδηροκμήs. *Slaying with the sword*: ξιφοκτόνος. *A combat with swords*: V. ξιφηφόρος ἀγών, ὁ (Ag., Choe. 584).
- Sword maker**, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιροποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξιφουργός, ὁ. *Sword maker's factory*: P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.
- Sworn**, adj. See under *swear*.
- Sybarite**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.
- Sycophancy**, subs. See *flattery*.
- Sycophant**, subs. See *flatterer*.
- Syllable**, subs. P. and V. συλλαβή, ἡ. *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οἰδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter*. *Not a syllable*: Ar. and P. οἰδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word*, under *word*.
- Sylogise**, v. intrans. P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).
- Sylogism**, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Sylph**, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.
- Sylvan**, adj. P. ἰώδης. *Rustic*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραιλος.
- Symbol**, subs. *Token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Device*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκάν, ἡ. *Model*, *outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Allegory*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Symbolical**, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378d).
- Symbolically**, adv. *By means of images*: P. δι' εἰκόνων.
- Symbolise**, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Be symbolic of*, *give specimen of*: use P. and V. παρὰδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.).
- Symmetrical**, adj. P. σύμμετροs. *Shapely*: V. εὐμορφος.
- Symmetrically**, adv. P. συμμέτρως.
- Symmetry**, subs. P. συμμετρία, ἡ.
- Regularity*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.
- Shapeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sympathetic**, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος, φίλιος, εὐμενής, P. εἰνοικός; see *friendly*. *Pitiful*, *compassionate*: P. and V. φίλοκτίμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἁπλός.
- Sympathetically**, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶs, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶs, φιλανθρώπως, εἰνοικῶs, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly*. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεεινῶs.
- Sympathise**, v. intrans. *In sorrow*: P. συλλυπέισθαι, P. and V. συναλγεῖν. *In joy*: P. and V. σὺνήδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν. *Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συνάχθεσθαι (dat. or ἐπί dat. of thing), συλλυπέισθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συνασχάλλειν (dat.), σὺνωδνεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.); *in joy*: P. and V. σὺνήδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθῆναι (perf. of συγγηθεῖν) (dat.). *Be friendly to*, *favour*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *favoured*. *Sympathise with a policy or party*: see *support*. *Pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτερεῖν; see *pity*.
- Sympathy**, subs. *Good will*: P. and V. εἶνοια, ἡ, εὐμενεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Kindliness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκος, ὁ (rare P.). *Congratulation*: P. μακαρισμός, ὁ. *The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more (than to that of their opponents)*: P. ἡ δε εἶνοια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Seeing you let fall tears*

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you : V. ἐγὼ σ' ἀπ' ὄσσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ψικτεῖρα καὶ τὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., I. A. 477).

Symphony, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἦ.

Symptom, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. With no premonitory symptoms : P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

Symptomatic, adj. *Be symptomatic of*, v. : use *portend*, *show*.

Synchronise with, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Synod, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*, *council*.

Synonymous, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

Synonyms, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τά (Aristotle).

Synopsis, subs. *Bird's eye view* : P. σύνοψις, ἦ (Plat.). *Summary* : P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Syringe, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὄ (Hdt.).

Syrup, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (*honey*). *Juice* : see *juice*.

System, subs. *Method* : P. μέθοδος, ἦ; see *method*. *Constitution* : P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἦ, P. σύστασις, ἦ; see *constitution*. *Bodily constitution* : use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. *Policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Order* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὄ. *Anything that forms an organised whole* : P. κόσμος, ὄ.

Systematic, adj. *Orderly* : P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος. *Constant* : Ar. and P. συγχός.

Systematically, adv. *In an orderly way* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Constantly* : P. συγχόν. *Intentionally* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

Systematisation, subs. P. διάταξις, ἦ, διακόσμησις, ἦ, διάθεσις, ἦ.

Systematise, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

T

Table, subs. P. and V. τράπεζα, ἦ. *Met.*, *board* : P. and V. τράπεζα, ἦ. *The pleasures of the table* : P. αἱ περὶ ἔδωδας ἡδοναί (Plat., Rep. 389 π). *You deign to feed at the same table* : V. συντράπεζον ἀξίως ἔχειν βίον (Eur., And. 658). *Tables of the law* : Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ ἢ οἱ, P. ἄξονες, οἱ. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were written* : Ar. and P. στήλη, ἦ. *List* : Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὄ; see *list*.

Tablet, subs. *For writing on* : P. and V. πῖναξ, ὄ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἦ, Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, πῖνάκιον, τό, σάνιδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πῖνάκιοςκος, ὄ. *Memorial tablet* : Ar. and P. στήλη, ἦ. *Write on tablets*, v. trans. : V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). *Tablets on which laws were written* : see *tables*.

Taboo, v. trans. See *forbid*.

Tabulate, v. trans. *Inventory* : P. ἀπογράφειν. *Arrange in order* : P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tacit, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής; see *secret*.

Tacitly, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see *secretly*.

Taciturn, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent* : V. σιωπηλός, σιγηλός.

Taciturnity, subs. *Silence* : P. and V. σιγή, ἦ, σιωπή, ἦ.

Tack, v. trans. See *attach*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Tack, subs. See *course*.

Tackling, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἦ.

Tackle, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἦ; see *tackling*.

Tackle, v. trans. See *handle*.

Tackling, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά. *They smell of pitch and ship's tackling* : Ar. ὄξουσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (Ach. 190.).

Tact, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἦ. *Kindness* : P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἦ. *Want of tact* : P. πλημμύλεια, ἦ. *You show tact in refusing to name them* :